104TH CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

H. R. 1561

AN ACT

To consolidate the foreign affairs agencies of the United States; to authorize appropriations for the Department of State and related agencies for fiscal years 1996 and 1997; to responsibly reduce the authorizations of appropriations for United States foreign assistance programs for fiscal years 1996 and 1997, and for other purposes.

AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

104TH CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

H. R. 1561

AN ACT

To consolidate the foreign affairs agencies of the United States; to authorize appropriations for the Department of State and related agencies for fiscal years 1996 and 1997; to responsibly reduce the authorizations of appropriations for United States foreign assistance programs for fiscal years 1996 and 1997, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the ''American Overseas Interests Act of 1995''.

SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into four divisions as follows:

(1) Division A—Consolidation of Foreign Affairs Agencies.

(2) Division B—Foreign Relations Authorizations.

(3) Division C—Foreign Assistance Authorizations.

(4) Division D—Additional Provisions.

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title.
Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.

DIVISION A—CONSOLIDATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AGENCIES

TITLE I—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 101. Short title.
Sec. 102. Congressional findings.
Sec. 103. Purposes.
Sec. 104. Definitions.

TITLE II—UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 201. Effective date.
Sec. 202. References in title.

CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE

Sec. 211. Abolition of United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.
Sec. 212. Transfer of functions to Secretary of State.

CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER THIS TITLE

Sec. 221. Reorganization plan.
Sec. 222. Coordinator for Arms Control and Disarmament.

CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

Sec. 241. References.
Sec. 242. Repeal of establishment of agency.
Sec. 243. Repeal of positions and offices.
Sec. 244. Transfer of authorities and functions under the Arms Control and Disarmament Act to the Secretary of State.
Sec. 245. Conforming amendments.

TITLE III—UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 301. Effective date.

CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE

Sec. 311. Abolition of United States Information Agency.
Sec. 312. Transfer of functions to Secretary of State.

CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER THIS TITLE

Sec. 321. Reorganization plan.
Sec. 322. Principal officers.

CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

Sec. 341. References.
Sec. 342. Abolition of Office of Inspector General of the United States Information Agency and transfer of functions to Office of Inspector General of the Department of State.
Sec. 343. Amendments to title 5.
Sec. 344. Amendments to United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948.
Sec. 345. Amendments to the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays Act).
Sec. 346. International broadcasting activities.
Sec. 347. Television broadcasting to Cuba.
Sec. 348. Radio broadcasting to Cuba.
Sec. 349. National Endowment for Democracy.
Sec. 350. United States scholarship program for developing countries.
Sec. 351. Fascell Fellowship Board.
Sec. 352. National Security Education Board.

Sec. 353. Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange between North and South.
Sec. 354. East-West Center.
Sec. 355. Mission of the Department of State.
Sec. 356. Consolidation of administrative services.
Sec. 357. Grants.
Sec. 358. Ban on domestic activities.
Sec. 359. Conforming repeal to the Arms Control and Disarmament Act.
Sec. 360. Repeal relating to procurement of legal services.
Sec. 361. Repeal relating to payment of subsistence expenses.
Sec. 362. Conforming amendment to the Seed Act.
Sec. 363. International Cultural and Trade Center Commission.
Sec. 364. Foreign Service Act of 1980.
Sec. 365. Au pair programs.
Sec. 366. Exchange program with countries in transition from totalitarianism to democracy.
Sec. 367. Edmund S. Muskie Fellowship program.
Sec. 368. Implementation of convention on cultural property.
Sec. 369. Mike Mansfield Fellowships.

TITLE IV—AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 401. Effective date.
Sec. 402. References in title.

CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE

Sec. 411. Abolition of Agency for International Development and the International Development Cooperation Agency.
Sec. 412. Transfer of functions to Secretary of State.

CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER THIS TITLE

Sec. 421. Reorganization plan.
Sec. 422. Principal officers.

CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

Sec. 441. References.
Sec. 442. Abolition of Office of Inspector General of the Agency for International Development and transfer of functions to Office of Inspector General of the Department of State.
Sec. 443. Abolition of Chief Financial Officer of the Agency for International Development and transfer of functions to Chief Financial Officer Department of State.
Sec. 444. Amendments to title 5, United States Code.
Sec. 445. Public Law 480 program.

TITLE V—TRANSITION

Sec. 501. Reorganization authority.
Sec. 502. Transfer and allocation of appropriations and personnel.
Sec. 503. Incidental transfers.
Sec. 504. Effect on personnel.

Sec. 505. Savings provisions.
Sec. 506. Property and facilities.
Sec. 507. Authority of Secretary to facilitate transition.
Sec. 508. Recommendations for additional conforming amendments.
Sec. 509. Final report.
Sec. 510. Transfer of function.
Sec. 511. Severability.

TITLE VI—REORGANIZATION OF UNITED STATES EXPORT PROMOTION AND TRADE ACTIVITIES.

Sec. 601. Plan for reorganization of United States export promotion and trade activities.

DIVISION B—FOREIGN RELATIONS AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XX—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 2001. Short title.
Sec. 2002. Definitions.

TITLE XXI—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND CERTAIN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS FUNCTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

CHAPTER 1—AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 2101. Administration of Foreign Affairs.
Sec. 2102. International organizations, programs, and conferences.
Sec. 2103. International commissions.
Sec. 2104. Migration and refugee assistance.
Sec. 2105. Certain other international affairs programs.
Sec. 2106. United States informational, educational, and cultural programs.
Sec. 2107. United States arms control and disarmament.

CHAPTER 2—GENERAL LIMITATIONS

Sec. 2121. Prohibition on funding for abortion.
Sec. 2122. Prohibition on funding for coercive population control methods.

TITLE XXII—DEPARTMENT OF STATE AUTHORITIES AND ACTIVITIES

CHAPTER 1—AUTHORITIES AND ACTIVITIES

Sec. 2201. Revision of Department of State rewards program.
Sec. 2202. Authorities of Secretary of State.
Sec. 2203. Buying power maintenance account.
Sec. 2204. Expenses relating to certain international claims and proceedings.
Sec. 2205. Consolidation of United States diplomatic missions and consular posts.
Sec. 2206. Denial of passports to noncustodial parents subject to State arrest warrants in cases of nonpayment of child support.
Sec. 2207. Capital Investment Fund.
Sec. 2208. Efficiency in procurement.
Sec. 2209. Training.

CHAPTER 2—CONSULAR AUTHORITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Sec. 2231. Surcharge for processing certain machine readable visas.
Sec. 2232. Fingerprint check requirement.
Sec. 2233. Use of certain passport processing fees for enhanced passport services.
Sec. 2234. Consular officers.

CHAPTER 3—REFUGEES AND MIGRATION

Sec. 2251. United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund.
Sec. 2252. Persecution for resistance to coercive population control methods.
Sec. 2253. Report to Congress concerning Cuban emigration policies.
Sec. 2254. United States policy regarding the involuntary return of refugees.
Sec. 2255. Extension of certain adjudication provisions.
Sec. 2256. Vietnam POW/MIA asylum program.
Sec. 2257. Korea POW/MIA asylum program.

TITLE XXIII—ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE; DEPARTMENT OF STATE PERSONNEL; THE FOREIGN SERVICE

CHAPTER 1—ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Sec. 2301. Coordinator for counterterrorism.
Sec. 2302. Special envoy for Tibet.
Sec. 2303. Establishment of Coordinator for Human Rights and Refugees, Bureau of Refugee and Migration Assistance, and Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor.
Sec. 2304. Elimination of statutory establishment of certain positions of the Department of State.
Sec. 2305. Establishment of Assistant Secretary of State for Human Resources.
Sec. 2306. Authority of United States permanent representative to the United Nations.

CHAPTER 2—PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE; THE FOREIGN SERVICE

Sec. 2351. Authorized strength of the Foreign Service.
Sec. 2352. Repeal of authority for Senior Foreign Service performance pay.
Sec. 2353. Recovery of costs of health care services.

TITLE XXIV—UNITED STATES PUBLIC DIPLOMACY: AUTHORITIES AND ACTIVITIES FOR UNITED STATES INFORMATIONAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND CULTURAL PROGRAMS

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 2401. Elimination of permanent authorization.
Sec. 2402. Extension of au pair programs.
Sec. 2403. Educational and cultural exchanges with Hong Kong.
Sec. 2404. Conduct of certain educational and cultural exchange programs in Asia.
Sec. 2405. Educational and cultural exchanges and scholarships for Tibetans and Burmese.
Sec. 2406. Availability of Voice of America and Radio Marti multilingual computer readable text and voice recordings.
Sec. 2407. Retention of interest.
Sec. 2408. USIA office in Pristina, Kosova.

CHAPTER 2—INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING

Sec. 2431. Expansion of Broadcasting Board of Governors.
Sec. 2432. Plan for Radio Free Asia.
Sec. 2433. Pilot project for freedom broadcasting to Asia.

TITLE XXV—INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND COMMISSIONS

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 2501. International Boundary and Water Commission.
Sec. 2502. Repeal of authority for participation by the United States in the Interparaliamentary Union.

CHAPTER 2—UNITED NATIONS AND AFFILIATED AGENCIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Sec. 2521. Reform in budget decisionmaking procedures of the United Nations and its specialized agencies.
Sec. 2522. Limitation on contributions to the United Nations or United Nations affiliated organizations.
Sec. 2523. Report on UNICEF.
Sec. 2524. United Nations budgetary and management reform.

TITLE XXVI—FOREIGN POLICY PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 1—MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN POLICY PROVISIONS

Sec. 2601. Taiwan Relations Act.
Sec. 2602. Bosnia Genocide Justice Act.
Sec. 2603. Expansion of Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe.
Sec. 2604. Repeal of termination of provisions of the Nuclear Proliferation Prevention Act of 1994.
Sec. 2605. Annual assessment.
Sec. 2606. Verification of Missile Technology Control Regime.
Sec. 2607. Bosnia and Herzegovina Self-Defense Act.

CHAPTER 2—RELATING TO THE UNITED STATES-NORTH KOREA AGREED FRAMEWORK AND THE OBLIGATIONS OF NORTH KOREA UNDER THAT AND PREVIOUS AGREEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE DENUCLEARIZATION OF THE KOREAN PENINSULA AND DIALOGUE WITH THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Sec. 2641. Findings.
Sec. 2642. Clarification of nuclear nonproliferation obligations of North Korea under the Agreed Framework.
Sec. 2643. Role of the Republic of Korea under the Agreed Framework.
Sec. 2644. Further steps to promote United States security and political interests with respect to North Korea.
Sec. 2645. Restrictions on assistance to North Korea and the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization.

CHAPTER 3—BURMA

Sec. 2651. United States policy concerning the dictatorship in Burma.

CHAPTER 4—TORTURE

Sec. 2661. Definitions.

Sec. 2662. United States policy with respect to the involuntary return of persons subjected to torture.

TITLE XXVII—CONGRESSIONAL STATEMENTS

Sec. 2701. Inter-American organizations.
Sec. 2702. Territorial integrity of Bosnia and Herzegovina.
Sec. 2703. The Laogai system of political prisons.
Sec. 2704. Concerning the use of funds to further normalize relations with Vietnam.
Sec. 2705. Declaration of Congress regarding United States Government human rights policy toward China.
Sec. 2706. Concerning the United Nations Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture.
Sec. 2707. Recommendations of the President for reform of war powers resolution.
Sec. 2708. Conflict in Kashmir.
Sec. 2709. United States relations with the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM).
Sec. 2710. Sense of the Congress relating to Indonesia.
Sec. 2711. Displaced persons.
Sec. 2712. Policy toward Iran.
Sec. 2713. Conflict in Chechnya.
Sec. 2714. United States delegation to the Fourth World Conference on Women in Beijing.
Sec. 2715. Female genital mutilation.
Sec. 2716. Sense of the Congress regarding Syrian occupation of Lebanon.

DIVISION C—FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 3001. Short title.
Sec. 3002. Declaration of policy.

TITLE XXXI—DEFENSE AND SECURITY ASSISTANCE

CHAPTER 1—MILITARY AND RELATED ASSISTANCE

SUBCHAPTER A—FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

Sec. 3101. Authorization of appropriations.
Sec. 3102. Administrative expenses.
Sec. 3103. Assistance for Israel.
Sec. 3104. Assistance for Egypt.
Sec. 3105. Loans for Greece and Turkey.
Sec. 3106. Terms of loans.
Sec. 3107. Nonrepayment of grant assistance.
Sec. 3108. Additional requirements.

SUBCHAPTER B—OTHER ASSISTANCE

Sec. 3121. Defense drawdown special authorities.
Sec. 3122. Stockpiles of defense articles.
Sec. 3123. Transfer of excess defense articles.
Sec. 3124. Nonlethal excess defense articles for Albania.

CHAPTER 2—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Sec. 3141. Authorization of appropriations.

Sec. 3142. Assistance for Indonesia.
Sec. 3143. Additional requirements.

CHAPTER 3—ANTITERRORISM ASSISTANCE

Sec. 3151. Authorization of appropriations.
Sec. 3152. Antiterrorism training assistance.
Sec. 3153. Research and development expenses.

CHAPTER 4—NARCOTICS CONTROL ASSISTANCE

Sec. 3161. Authorization of appropriations.
Sec. 3162. Additional requirements.
Sec. 3163. Notification requirement.
Sec. 3164. Waiver of restrictions for narcotics-related economic assistance.

CHAPTER 5—NONPROLIFERATION AND DISARMAMENT FUND

Sec. 3171. Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund.

CHAPTER 6—OTHER PROVISIONS

Sec. 3181. Standardization of congressional review procedures for arms transfers.
Sec. 3182. Standardization of third country transfers of defense articles.
Sec. 3183. Increased standardization, rationalization, and interoperability of assistance and sales programs.
Sec. 3184. Repeal of price and availability reporting requirement relating to proposed sale of defense articles and services.
Sec. 3185. Definition of significant military equipment.
Sec. 3186. Requirements relating to the Special Defense Acquisition Fund.
Sec. 3187. Cost of leased defense articles that have been lost or destroyed.
Sec. 3188. Designation of major non-NATO allies.
Sec. 3189. Certification thresholds.
Sec. 3190. Competitive pricing for sales of defense articles and services.
Sec. 3191. Depleted uranium ammunition.
Sec. 3192. End-use monitoring of defense articles and defense services.
Sec. 3193. Brokering activities relating to commercial sales of defense articles and services.
Sec. 3194. Return and exchanges of defense articles previously transferred pursuant to the Arms Export Control Act.
Sec. 3195. Annual military assistance report.

TITLE XXXII—ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

CHAPTER 1—ECONOMIC SUPPORT ASSISTANCE

Sec. 3201. Economic support fund.
Sec. 3202. Assistance for Israel.
Sec. 3203. Assistance for Egypt.
Sec. 3204. International Fund for Ireland.
Sec. 3205. Law enforcement assistance.

CHAPTER 2—ASSISTANCE FOR PRIVATE SECTOR PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES

Sec. 3211. Private sector Enterprise Funds.
Sec. 3212. Central Asian Enterprise Fund.
Sec. 3213. Micro- and small enterprise development credits.

Sec. 3214. Microenterprise development grant assistance.

CHAPTER 3—DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

SUBCHAPTER A—DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE AUTHORITIES

Sec. 3221. Authorizations of appropriations.
Sec. 3222. Child survival activities, Vitamin A Deficiency Program, and related activities.
Sec. 3223. Assistance for family planning.
Sec. 3224. Assistance for the independent states of the former Soviet Union.
Sec. 3225. Development Fund for Latin America and the Caribbean.
Sec. 3226. Effectiveness of United States development assistance.
Sec. 3227. Funding for private and voluntary organizations and cooperatives.
Sec. 3228. Sense of the Congress relating to United States cooperatives and credit unions.

SUBCHAPTER B—OPERATING EXPENSES

Sec. 3231. Operating expenses generally.
Sec. 3232. Operating expenses of the office of the inspector general.

CHAPTER 4—PUBLIC LAW 480

Sec. 3241. Levels of assistance for title II.
Sec. 3242. Authorization of appropriations for title III.

CHAPTER 5—HOUSING GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Sec. 3251. Authorization of appropriations for administrative expenses.
Sec. 3252. Additional requirements.

CHAPTER 6—PEACE CORPS

Sec. 3261. Peace Corps.
Sec. 3262. Activities of the Peace Corps in the former Soviet Union.
Sec. 3263. Prohibition on use of funds for abortions.

CHAPTER 7—INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

Sec. 3271. Authority to provide reconstruction assistance.
Sec. 3272. Authorizations of appropriations.

CHAPTER 8—OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION.

Sec. 3275. Study on OPIC privatization.
Sec. 3276. Privatization of OPIC activities.

CHAPTER 9—OTHER PROVISIONS

Sec. 3281. Exemption from restrictions on assistance through nongovernmental organizations.
Sec. 3282. Funding requirements relating to United States private and voluntary organizations.
Sec. 3283. Documentation requested of private and voluntary organizations.
Sec. 3284. Foreign government parking fines.
Sec. 3285. Human rights reports.
Sec. 3286. Deobligation of certain unexpended economic assistance funds.

TITLE XXXIII—REGIONAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 3301. Prohibition on assistance to foreign governments providing assistance to Cuba.
Sec. 3302. Assistance for Nicaragua.
Sec. 3303. Sense of the Congress regarding relations with Burma.
Sec. 3304. Debt restructuring for Egypt.
Sec. 3305. Prohibition on assistance to foreign governments providing assistance to Iran.
Sec. 3306. Assistance for Pakistan.
Sec. 3307. Return of military equipment of Pakistan.
Sec. 3308. Eligibility of Panama under Arms Export Control Act.
Sec. 3309. Future of the United States military presence in Panama.
Sec. 3310. Peace and stability in the South China Sea.
Sec. 3311. Sense of the Congress regarding narcotics control efforts of Colombia.
Sec. 3312. Notification of arms sales to Saudi Arabia.
Sec. 3313. Assistance for Zaire.
Sec. 3314. Assistance for Laos.
Sec. 3315. Restrictions on assistance for Guatemala.
Sec. 3316. Prohibition on economic assistance, military assistance or arms transfers to the government of Mauritania unless appropriate action is taken to eliminate chattel slavery.

TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES AND OTHER PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 1—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES

Sec. 3401. Enhanced transfer authority.
Sec. 3402. Authority to meet unanticipated contingencies.
Sec. 3403. Special waiver authority.
Sec. 3404. Termination of assistance.

CHAPTER 2—OTHER PROVISIONS

Sec. 3411. Congressional presentation documents.
Sec. 3412. Debt restructuring for foreign assistance.
Sec. 3413. Debt buybacks or sales for debt swaps.
Sec. 3414. Impact on jobs in the United States.
Sec. 3415. Prohibition on assistance to foreign governments that export lethal military equipment to countries supporting international terrorism.
Sec. 3416. Prohibition on assistance to countries that consistently oppose the United States position in the United Nations General Assembly.
Sec. 3417. Limitation on assistance to countries that restrict the transport or delivery of United States humanitarian assistance.
Sec. 3418. Prohibition on assistance to foreign governments, private and voluntary organizations, and other entities that inhibit United States-supported demining operations and activities.
Sec. 3419. Prohibition on foreign assistance to foreign governments not implementing extradition treaties.
Sec. 3420. Limitation on procurement outside the United States.

CHAPTER 3—FOREIGN AID REPORTING REFORM ACT OF 1995

Sec. 3421. Short title.
Sec. 3422. Annual foreign assistance justification report.
Sec. 3423. Definition of foreign assistance programs.

CHAPTER 4—REPEALS

Sec. 3431. Repeal of obsolete provisions.

TITLE XXXV—EFFECTIVE DATE

Sec. 3501. Effective date.

DIVISION D—ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

TITLE XLI—PUBLIC LAW 480

Sec. 4101. Authorization of appropriations for title III.

TITLE XLII—UNITED STATES INFORMATIONAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND CULTURAL PROGRAMS

Sec. 4201. Authorization of appropriations.

TITLE XLIII—FOREIGN BUILDINGS

Sec. 4301. Authorization of appropriations.

TITLE XLIV—FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

Sec. 4401. Authorization of appropriations.

TITLE XLV—UNITED STATES EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

Sec. 4501. Authorization of appropriations.

DIVISION A—CONSOLIDATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AGENCIES

TITLE I—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 101. SHORT TITLE.

This division may be cited as the ''Foreign Affairs Agencies Consolidation Act of 1995''.

SEC. 102. CONGRESSIONAL FINDINGS.

The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) With the end of the Cold War, the international challenges facing the United States have changed, but the fundamental national interests of the United States have not. The security, economic,

and humanitarian interests of the United States require continued American engagement in international affairs. The leading role of the United States in world affairs will be as important in the twenty-first century as it has been in the twentieth.

(2) The United States budget deficit requires that the foreign as well as the domestic programs and activities of the United States be carefully reviewed for potential savings. Wherever possible, foreign programs and activities must be streamlined, managed more efficiently, and adapted to the requirements of the post-Cold War era.

(3) In order to downsize the foreign programs and activities of the United States without jeopardizing United States interests, strong and effective leadership will be required. As the official principally responsible for the conduct of foreign policy, the Secretary of State must have the authority to allocate efficiently the resources within the international affairs budget. As a first step in the downsizing process, the proliferation of foreign affairs agencies that occurred during the Cold War must be reversed, and the functions of these agencies must be restored to the Secretary of State.

(4) A streamlined and reorganized foreign affairs structure under the strengthened leadership of the Secretary of State can more effectively promote the international interests of the United States in the next century than the existing structure.

SEC. 103. PURPOSES.

The purposes of this division are—

(1) to consolidate and reinvent foreign affairs agencies of the United States within the Department of State;

(2) to provide for the reorganization of the Department of State to maximize the efficient use of resources, eliminate redundancy in functions, effect budget savings, and improve the management of the State Department;

(3) to strengthen—

(A) the coordination of United States foreign policy; and

(B) the leading role of the Secretary of State in the formulation and articulation of United States foreign policy; and

(4) to abolish, not later than March 1, 1997, the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, the United States Information Agency, the

International Development Cooperation Agency, and the Agency for International Development.

SEC. 104. DEFINITIONS.

The following terms have the following meaning for the purposes of this division:

(1) The term ''AID'' means the Agency for International Development.

(2) The term ''ACDA'' means the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

(3) The term ''appropriate congressional committees'' means the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives and the Committee of Foreign Relations of the Senate.

(4) The term ''Department'' means the Department of State.

(5) The term ''Federal agency'' has the meaning given to the term ''agency'' by section 551(1) of title 5, United States Code.

(6) The term ''function'' means any duty, obligation, power, authority, responsibility, right, privilege, activity, or program.

(7) The term ''office'' includes any office, administration, agency, institute, unit, organizational entity, or component thereof.

(8) The term ''Secretary'' means the Secretary of State.

(9) The term ''USIA'' means the United States Information Agency.

TITLE II—UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. EFFECTIVE DATE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b), this title, and the amendments made by this title, shall take effect—

(1) March 1, 1997; or

(2) on such earlier date as the President shall determine to be appropriate and announce by notice published in the Federal Register, which date may be not earlier than 60 calendar days (excluding any day on which either House of Congress is not in session because of an adjournment sine die) after the President has submitted a reorganization plan to the appropriate congressional committees pursuant to section 221.

(b) REORGANIZATION PLAN.—Section 221 shall take effect on the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 202. REFERENCES IN TITLE.

Except as specifically provided in this title, whenever in this title an amendment or repeal is expressed in terms of an amendment to, or repeal of, a provision, the reference shall be considered to be made to a provision of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act.

CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE

SEC. 211. ABOLITION OF UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY.

The United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency is abolished.

SEC. 212. TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE.

There are transferred to the Secretary of State all functions of the Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and all functions of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and any officer or component of such agency under any statute, reorganization plan, Executive order, or other provision of law before the effective date of this title, except as otherwise provided in this title.

CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER THIS TITLE

SEC. 221. REORGANIZATION PLAN.

(a) SUBMISSION OF PLAN.—Not later than March 1, 1996, the President, in consultation with the Secretary and the Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, shall transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a reorganization plan providing for—

(1) the abolition of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency in accordance with this title;

(2) the transfer to the Department of State of the functions and personnel of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency consistent with the provisions of this title; and

(3) the consolidation, reorganization, and streamlining of the Department upon the transfer of functions under this title in order to carry out such functions.

(b) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan under subsection (a) shall—

(1) identify the functions of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency that will be transferred to the Department under the plan;

(2) identify the personnel and positions of the Agency (including civil service personnel, Foreign Service personnel, and detailees) that will be transferred to the Department, separated from service with the Agency, or be eliminated under the plan, and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separations, and terminations;

(3) identify the personnel and positions of the Department (including civil service personnel, Foreign Service personnel, and detailees) that will be transferred within the Department, separated from service with the Department, or eliminated under the plan, and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separations, and terminations;

(4) specify the consolidations and reorganization of functions of the Department that will be required under the plan in order to permit the Department to carry out the functions transferred to the Department under the plan;

(5) specify the funds available to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency that will be transferred to the Department as a result of the transfer of functions of the Agency to the Department;

(6) specify the proposed allocations within the Department of unexpended funds transferred in con-

nection with the transfer of functions under the plan; and

(7) specify the proposed disposition of the property, facilities, contracts, records, and other assets and liabilities of the Agency in connection with the transfer of the functions of the Agency to the Department.

(c) ASSISTANT SECRETARY POSITIONS.—The plan under subsection (a) shall provide for an appropriate number of Assistant Secretaries of State to carry out the functions transferred to the Department under this title.

SEC. 222. COORDINATOR FOR ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF COORDINATOR FOR ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT.—Section 1(e) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a(e)) is amended by adding after paragraph (4) the following new paragraph:

''(5) COORDINATOR FOR ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT.—

''(A) There shall be within the office of the Secretary of State a Coordinator for Arms Control and Disarmament (hereafter in this paragraph referred to as the 'Coordinator' who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the

advice and consent of the Senate. The Coordinator shall report directly to the Secretary of State.

''(B)(i) The Coordinator shall perform such duties and exercise such power as the Secretary of State shall prescribe.

''(ii) The Coordinator shall be responsible for arms control and disarmament matters. The Coordinator shall head the Bureau of Arms Control and Disarmament.

''(C) The Coordinator shall have the rank and status of Ambassador-at-Large. The Coordinator shall be compensated at the annual rate of basic pay in effect for a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5314 of title 5, United States Code, or, if the Coordinator is appointed from the Foreign Service, the annual rate of pay which the individual last received under the Foreign Service Schedule, whichever is greater.''.

(b) PARTICIPATION IN MEETINGS OF NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL.—Section 101 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 402) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(i) The Coordinator for Arms Control and Disarmament may, in the role of advisor to the National Security Council on arms control and disarmament matters, and subject to the direction of the President, attend and participate in meetings of the National Security Council.''.

(c) TRANSITION PROVISION.—The President may appoint the individual serving as Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency on the day before the effective date of this title, or such other officials appointed by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and serving within the Department of State or the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency on the day before the effective date of this title as the President considers appropriate, to serve as the acting Coordinator for Arms Control and Disarmament until an individual is appointed to that office in accordance with section 1(e)(5) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, as amended by this Act.

CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 241. REFERENCES.

Any reference in any statute, reorganization plan, Executive order, regulation, agreement, determination, or other official document or proceeding to—

(1) the Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency or any other offi-

cer or employee of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency shall be deemed to refer to the Secretary of State; and

(2) the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency shall be deemed to refer to the Department of State.

SEC. 242. REPEAL OF ESTABLISHMENT OF AGENCY.

Section 21 of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act (22 U.S.C. 2561; relating to the establishment of the agency) is repealed.

SEC. 243. REPEAL OF POSITIONS AND OFFICES.

The following sections of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act are repealed:

(1) Section 22 (22 U.S.C. 2562; relating to the Director).

(2) Section 23 (22 U.S.C. 2563; relating to the Deputy Director).

(3) Section 24 (22 U.S.C. 2564; relating to Assistant Directors).

(4) Section 25 (22 U.S.C. 2565; relating to bureaus, offices, and divisions).

(5) Section 50 (22 U.S.C 2593; relating to the ACDA Inspector General).

SEC. 244. TRANSFER OF AUTHORITIES AND FUNCTIONS UNDER THE ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACT TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Arms Control and Disarmament Act (22 U.S.C. 2551 et seq.) is amended—

(1) by striking ''Agency'' each place it appears and inserting ''Department''; and

(2) by striking ''Director'' each place it appears and inserting ''Secretary''.

(b) PURPOSE.—Section 2 (22 U.S.C. 2551) is repealed.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—Section 3 (22 U.S.C. 2552) is amended by striking paragraph (c) and inserting the following:

''(c) The term 'Department' means the Department of State.

''(d) The term 'Secretary' means the Secretary of State.''.

(d) SCIENTIFIC AND POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—Section 26(b) (22 U.S.C. 2566(b)) is amended by striking '', the Secretary of State, and the Director'' and inserting ''and the Secretary of State''.

(e) PRESIDENTIAL SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVES.—Section 27 (22 U.S.C. 2567) is amended by striking '', acting through the Director''.

(f) PROGRAM FOR VISITING SCHOLARS.—Section 28 (22 U.S.C. 2568) is amended—

(1) in the second sentence, by striking ''Agency's activities'' and inserting ''Department's arms control, nonproliferation, and disarmament activities''; and

(2) in the fourth sentence, by striking '', and all former Directors of the Agency''.

(g) POLICY FORMULATION.—Section 33(a) (22 U.S.C. 2573(a)) is amended by striking ''shall prepare for the President, the Secretary of State,'' and inserting ''shall prepare for the President''.

(h) NEGOTIATION MANAGEMENT.—Section 34 (22 U.S.C. 2574) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking ''the President and the Secretary of State'' and inserting ''the President''; and

(2) by striking subsection (b).

(i) VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE.—Section 37(d) (22 U.S.C. 2577(d)) is amended by striking ''Director's designee'' and inserting ''Secretary's designee''.

(j) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—Section 41 (22 U.S.C. 2581) is repealed.

(k) SECURITY REQUIREMENTS.—Section 45 (22 U.S.C. 2585) is amended by striking subsections (a), (b), and (d).

(l) USE OF FUNDS.—Section 48 (22 U.S.C. 2588) is repealed.

(m) ANNUAL REPORT.—Section 51(a) (22 U.S.C. 2593a(a)) is amended by striking ''the Secretary of State,''.

(n) REQUIREMENT FOR AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 53 (22 U.S.C. 2593c) is repealed.

(o) ON-SITE INSPECTION AGENCY.—Section 61 (22 U.S.C. 2595) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking ''United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''; and

(2) in paragraph (7), by striking ''the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and''.

SEC. 245. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.

(a) ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT.—The Arms Export Control Act is amended—

(1) in section 36(b)(1)(D) (22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(1)(D)), by striking ''Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency in consultation

with the Secretary of State and'' and inserting ''Secretary of State in consultation with'';

(2) in section 38(a)(2) (22 U.S.C. 2778(a)(2))—

(A) in the first sentence, by striking ''Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, taking into account the Director's'' and inserting ''Secretary of State, taking into account the Secretary's''; and

(B) in the second sentence, by striking ''The Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency is authorized, whenever the Director'' and inserting ''The Secretary of State is authorized, whenever the Secretary'';

(3) in section 42(a) (22 U.S.C. 2791(a))—

(A) in paragraph (1)(C), by striking ''Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''; and

(B) in paragraph (2)—

(i) in the first sentence, by striking ''Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''; and

(ii) in the second sentence, by striking ''Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency is authorized, whenever the Director'' and inserting ''Secretary of State, whenever the Secretary'';

(4) in section 71(a) (22 U.S.C. 2797(a)), by striking '', the Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency,'' and inserting '', Secretary of State,'';

(5) in section 71(b)(1) (22 U.S.C. 2797(b)(1)), by striking ''Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State'';

(6) in section 71(b)(2) (22 U.S.C. 2797(b)(2))—

(A) by striking ''Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''; and

(B) by striking '', or the Director'';

(7) in section 71(c) (22 U.S.C. 2797(c)), by striking ''Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency,'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''; and

(8) in section 73(d) (22 U.S.C. 2797(d)), by striking ''Director of the United States Arms Con-

trol and Disarmament Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

(b) UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE ACT.—Section 1706(b) of the United States Institute of Peace Act (22 U.S.C. 4605(b)) is amended—

(1) by striking out paragraph (3);

(2) by redesignating paragraphs (4) and (5) as paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively; and

(3) in paragraph (4) (as redesignated by paragraph (2)), by striking ''Eleven'' and inserting ''Twelve''.

(c) THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954.—The Atomic Energy Act of 1954 is amended—

(1) in section 57 b. (42 U.S.C. 2077(b))—

(A) in the first sentence, by striking ''the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency,'', and

(B) in the second sentence, by striking ''the Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency,''; and

(2) in section 123 (42 U.S.C. 2153)—

(A) in subsection a. (in the text after paragraph (9))—

(i) by striking ''and in consultation with the Director of the Arms Control and

Disarmament Agency (‘the Director’)’’, and

(ii) by striking ‘‘and the Director’’ and inserting ‘‘and the Secretary of Defense’’,

(B) in subsection d., in the first proviso, by striking ‘‘Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency’’ and inserting ‘‘Secretary of Defense’’, and

(C) in the first undesignated paragraph following subsection d., by striking ‘‘the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency,’’.

(d) THE NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION ACT OF 1978.—The Nuclear Non-Proliferation Act of 1978 is amended—

(1) in section 4, by striking paragraph (2);

(2) in section 102, by striking ‘‘the Secretary of State, and the Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency’’ and inserting ‘‘and the Secretary of State’’; and

(3) in section 602(c), by striking ‘‘the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency,’’.

(e) TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 5, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in section 5313, by striking ''Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.'';

(2) in section 5314, by striking ''Deputy Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.''; and

(3) in section 5315, by striking ''Assistant Directors, United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (4).''.

TITLE III—UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. EFFECTIVE DATE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b), this title, and the amendments made by this title, shall take effect—

(1) March 1, 1997; or

(2) on such earlier date as the President shall determine to be appropriate and announce by notice published in the Federal Register, which date may be not earlier than 60 calendar days (excluding any day on which either House of Congress is not in session because of an adjournment sine die) after the President has submitted a reorganization plan to the

appropriate congressional committees pursuant to section 321.

(b) REORGANIZATION PLAN.—Section 321 shall take effect on the date of enactment of this Act.

CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE

SEC. 311. ABOLITION OF UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY.

The United States Information Agency is abolished.

SEC. 312. TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE.

There are transferred to the Secretary of State all functions of the Director of the United States Information Agency and all functions of the United States Information Agency and any officer or component of such agency under any statute, reorganization plan, Executive order, or other provision of law before the effective date of this title, except as otherwise provided in this title.

CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER THIS TITLE

SEC. 321. REORGANIZATION PLAN.

(a) SUBMISSION OF PLAN.—Not later than March 1, 1996, the President, in consultation with the Secretary and the Director of the United States Information Agency, shall transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a reorganization plan providing for—

(1) the abolition of the United States Information Agency in accordance with this title;

(2) the transfer to the Department of State of the functions and personnel of the United States Information Agency consistent with the provisions of this title; and

(3) the consolidation, reorganization, and streamlining of the Department upon the transfer of functions under this title in order to carry out such functions.

(b) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan under subsection (a) shall—

(1) identify the functions of the United States Information Agency that will be transferred to the Department under the plan;

(2) identify the personnel and positions of the Agency (including civil service personnel, Foreign Service personnel, and detailees) that will be transferred to the Department, separated from service with the Agency, or be eliminated under the plan, and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separations, and terminations;

(3) identify the personnel and positions of the Department (including civil service personnel, Foreign Service personnel, and detailees) that will be transferred within the Department, separated from service with the Department, or eliminated under the plan, and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separations, and terminations;

(4) specify the consolidations and reorganization of functions of the Department that will be required under the plan in order to permit the Department to carry out the functions transferred to the Department under the plan;

(5) specify the funds available to the United States Information Agency that will be transferred to the Department as a result of the transfer of functions of the Agency to the Department;

(6) specify the proposed allocations within the Department of unexpended funds transferred in con-

nection with the transfer of functions under the plan; and

(7) specify the proposed disposition of the property, facilities, contracts, records, and other assets and liabilities of the Agency in connection with the transfer of the functions of the Agency to the Department.

(c) ASSISTANT SECRETARY POSITIONS.—The plan under subsection (a) shall provide for an appropriate number of Assistant Secretaries of State to carry out the functions transferred to the Department under this title.

SEC. 322. PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

(a) UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR PUBLIC DIPLOMACY.—

(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Section 1(b) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a(b) is amended—

(A) by striking ''There'' and inserting the following:

''(1) IN GENERAL.—There''; and

(B) by adding at the end the following:

''(2) UNDER SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC DIPLOMACY.—There shall be in the Department of State an Under Secretary for Public Diplomacy who shall have responsibility to assist the Secretary and the

Deputy Secretary in the formation and implementation of United States public diplomacy policies and activities, including international educational and cultural exchange programs, information, and international broadcasting.''.

(2) TRANSITION PROVISION.—The President may appoint the individual serving as Director of the United States Information Agency on the day before the effective date of this title, or such other official appointed by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and serving within the Department of State or the United States Information Agency as the President considers appropriate, to serve as the acting Under Secretary for Public Diplomacy until an individual is appointed to that office in accordance with section (1)(b)(1) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, as amended by this Act.

(b) ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.—

(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Section 1(c) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a(c)) is amended by adding after paragraph (2) the following:

''(3) ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR ACADEMIC PROGRAMS AND CULTURAL EXCHANGES.—There

shall be in the Department of State an Assistant Secretary for Academic Programs and Cultural Exchanges who shall report to the Under Secretary for Public Diplomacy.

''(4) ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR INFORMATION, POLICY, AND PROGRAMS.—There shall be in the Department of State an Assistant Secretary for Information, Policy, and Programs who shall report to the Under Secretary for Public Diplomacy.''.

(2) TRANSITION PROVISION.—The President may appoint such officials appointed by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and serving within the Department of State or the United States Information Agency as the President considers appropriate to serve as the acting Assistant Secretary for Academic Programs and Cultural Exchanges and to serve as the acting Assistant Secretary for Information, Policy, and Programs until individuals are appointed to those offices in accordance with section 1(c)(1) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, as amended by this Act.

CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 341. REFERENCES.

Any reference in any statute, reorganization plan, Executive order, regulation, agreement, determination, or other official document or proceeding to—

(1) the Director of the United States Information Agency, the Director of the International Communication Agency, or any other officer or employee of the United States Information Agency shall be deemed to refer to the Secretary of State; and

(2) the United States Information Agency, USIA, or the International Communication Agency shall be deemed to refer to the Department of State.

SEC. 342. ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

(a) ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE USIA.—

(1) The Office of Inspector General of the United States Information Agency is abolished.

(2) Section 11 of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.) is amended—

(A) in paragraph (1) by striking ‘‘, the Office of Personnel Management or the United States Information Agency’’ and inserting ‘‘or the Office of Personnel Management’’; and

(B) in paragraph (2) by striking ‘‘the United States Information Agency,’’.

(3) Section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking the following:

‘‘Inspector General, United States Information Agency.’’.

(b) FUNCTIONS OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY TRANSFERRED TO OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—There are transferred to the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of State the functions that the Office of Inspector General of the United States Information Agency exercised before the effective date of this title (including all related functions of the Inspector General of the United States Information Agency).

(c) TRANSFER AND ALLOCATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS AND PERSONNEL.—The Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the Secretary of State, is authorized to make such incidental dispositions of personnel, assets, liabilities, grants, contracts,

property, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations, authorizations, allocations, and other funds held, used, arising from, available to, or to be made available in connection with such functions, as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

SEC. 343. AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 5.

Title 5, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in section 5313, by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency.'';

(2) in section 5315, by striking ''Deputy Director of the United States Information Agency.''; and

(3) in section 5316, by striking ''Deputy Director, Policy and Plans, United States Information Agency.'' and striking ''Associate Director (Policy and Plans), United States Information Agency.''.

SEC. 344. AMENDMENTS TO UNITED STATES INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE ACT OF 1948.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided in this section, the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431 et seq.) is amended—

(1) by striking ''United States Information Agency'' each place it appears and inserting ''Department of State'';

(2) by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' each place it appears and inserting ''Secretary of State'';

(3) by striking ''Director'' each place it appears and inserting ''Secretary of State'';

(4) by striking ''USIA'' each place it appears and inserting ''Department of State''; and

(5) by striking ''Agency'' each place it appears and inserting ''Department of State''.

(b) SATELLITE AND TELEVISION BROADCASTS.—Section 505 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1464a) is amended—

(1) by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' each of the places it appears and inserting ''Secretary of State'';

(2) in subsection (b), by striking ''To be effective, the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''To be effective in carrying out this subsection, the Department of State'';

(3) by striking ''USIA–TV'' each place it appears and inserting ''DEPARTMENT OF STATE–TV''; and

(4) by striking subsection (e).

(c) UNITED STATES ADVISORY COMMISSION ON PUBLIC DIPLOMACY.—Section 604 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1469) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)(1)—

(A) by striking ''the Director of the United States Information Agency,''; and

(B) by striking ''Director or the Agency, and shall appraise the effectiveness of policies and programs of the Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State or the Department of State, and shall appraise the effectiveness of the information, educational, and cultural policies and programs of the Department'';

(2) in subsection (c)(2)—

(A) in the first sentence by striking ''the Secretary of State, and the Director of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''and the Secretary of State'';

(B) in the first sentence by striking ''by the Agency'' and inserting ''by the Department of State''; and

(C) by striking ''Director for effectuating the purposes of the Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary for effectuating the information,

educational, and cultural functions of the Department''; (3) in subsection (c)(3), by striking ''programs conducted by the Agency'' and inserting ''information, educational, and cultural programs conducted by the Department of State''; and (4) in subsection (c)(4), by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

SEC. 345. AMENDMENTS TO THE MUTUAL EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE ACT OF 1961 (FULBRIGHT-HAYS ACT).

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.) is amended by striking ''Director of the International Communication Agency'' and ''Director'' each place either term appears and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

(b) REPEAL OF DEFUNCT ADVISORY COMMISSIONS.—Section 106 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2456) is amended by striking subsection (c).

(c) BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS.—Section 112 of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2460) is amended—

(1) by striking the first sentence of subsection (a);

(2) by striking ''Bureau'' each place it appears and inserting ''Department of State''; and

(3) by striking subsection (e).

SEC. 346. INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Title III of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103–236) is amended—

(1) in section 305(b)(1), by striking ''Agency's'' and inserting ''Department's'';

(2) in section 306, by striking '', acting through the Director of the United States Information Agency,'' and inserting '', acting through the Under Secretary of State for Public Diplomacy,'';

(3) by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' each place it appears and inserting ''Secretary of State'';

(4) by striking all references to ''United States Information Agency'' that were not stricken in paragraph (3) and inserting ''Department of State'';

(5) by striking ''Bureau'' each place it appears and inserting ''Office''; and

(6) in section 305(a)(1), by striking ''title,'' and inserting ''title (including activities of the Voice of

America previously carried out by the United States Information Agency),''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO TITLE 5.—Section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking ''Director of the International Broadcasting Bureau, the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Director of the International Broadcasting Office, the Department of State''.

SEC. 347. TELEVISION BROADCASTING TO CUBA.

(a) AUTHORITY.—Section 243(a) of the Television Broadcasting to Cuba Act (as contained in part D of title II of Public Law 101–246) (22 U.S.C. 1465bb(a)) is amended by striking ''United States Information Agency (hereafter in this part referred to as the 'Agency')'' and inserting ''Department of State (hereafter in this part referred to as the 'Department')''.

(b) TELEVISION MARTI SERVICE.—Section 244 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465cc) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) by amending the first sentence to read as follows: ''The Secretary of State shall administer within the Voice of America the Television Marti Service.''; and

(B) in the third sentence, by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State'';

(2) in subsection (b)—

(A) in the subsection heading, by striking ''USIA'' and inserting ''DEPARTMENT OF STATE'',

(B) by striking ''Agency facilities'' and inserting ''Department facilities''; and

(C) by striking ''United States Information Agency Television Service'' and inserting ''Department of State Television Service''; and

(3) in subsection (c)—

(A) by striking ''USIA AUTHORITY.—The Agency'' and inserting ''SECRETARY OF STATE AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of State''; and

(B) by striking ''Agency'' the second place it appears and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

(c) ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.—Section 246 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465dd) is amended—

(1) by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''; and

(2) by striking ''the Agency'' and inserting ''the Department''.

(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 247(a) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465ee(a)) is repealed.

SEC. 348. RADIO BROADCASTING TO CUBA.

(a) FUNCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—Section 3 of the Radio Broadcasting to Cuba Act (22 U.S.C. 1465a) is amended—

(1) in the section heading, by striking ''UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY'' and inserting ''DEPARTMENT OF STATE'';

(2) in subsection (a), by striking ''United States Information Agency (hereafter in this Act referred to as the 'Agency')'' and inserting ''Department of State (hereafter in this Act referred to as the 'Department')''; and

(3) in subsection (f), by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

(b) CUBA SERVICE.—Section 4 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465b) is amended—

(1) by amending the first sentence to read as follows: ''The Secretary of State shall administer within the Voice of America the Cuba Service (hereafter in this section referred to as the 'Service').''; and

(2) in the third sentence, by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

(c) ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.—Section 6 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465d) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''; and

(B) by striking ''the Agency'' and inserting ''the Department''; and

(2) in subsection (b)—

(A) by striking ''The Agency'' and inserting ''The Department''; and

(B) by striking ''the Agency'' and inserting ''the Secretary of State''.

(d) FACILITY COMPENSATION.—Section 7 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465e) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b), by striking ''the Agency'' and inserting ''the Department''; and

(2) in subsection (d), by striking ''Agency'' and inserting ''Department''.

(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 8(a) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465f(a)) is amended in the

second sentence by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''.

SEC. 349. NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY.

(a) GRANTS.—Section 503 of Public Law 98–164, as amended (22 U.S.C. 4412) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State'';

(B) by striking ''the Agency'' and inserting ''the Department of State''; and

(C) by striking ''the Director'' and inserting ''the Secretary of State''; and

(2) in subsection (b), by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''.

(b) AUDITS.—Section 504(g) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 4413(g)) is amended by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''.

(c) FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.—Section 506 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 4415) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)—

(A) by striking ''Director'' each of the three places it appears and inserting ''Secretary''; and

(B) by striking ''of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''of State''; and

(2) in subsection (c)—

(A) in the subsection heading by striking ''USIA'' and inserting ''DEPARTMENT OF STATE'';

(B) by striking ''Director'' each of the three places it appears and inserting ''Secretary'';

(C) by striking ''of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''of State''; and

(D) by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''.

SEC. 350. UNITED STATES SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

(a) PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—Section 603 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1986 and 1987 (22 U.S.C. 4703) is amended by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''.

(b) GUIDELINES.—Section 604(11) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 4704(11)) is amended by striking ''United States

Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''.

(c) POLICY REGARDING OTHER INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS.—Section 606(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 4706(b)) is amended—

(1) in the subsection heading, by striking ''USIA'' and inserting ''STATE DEPARTMENT''; and

(2) by striking ''Director of United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

(d) GENERAL AUTHORITIES.—Section 609(e) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 4709(e)) is amended by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''.

SEC. 351. FASCELL FELLOWSHIP BOARD.

Section 1003(b) of the Fascell Fellowship Act (22 U.S.C. 4902(b)) is amended—

(1) in the text above paragraph (1), by striking ''9 members'' and inserting ''8 members'';

(2) by striking paragraph (3); and

(3) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (3).

SEC. 352. NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION BOARD.

Section 803 of the Intelligence Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1992 (50 U.S.C. 1903(b)) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)—

(A) by striking paragraph (6); and

(B) by redesignating paragraphs (7) and (8) as paragraphs (6) and (7); and

(2) in subsection (c), by striking ''subsection (b)(7)'' and inserting ''subsection (b)(6)''.

SEC. 353. CENTER FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL INTERCHANGE BETWEEN NORTH AND SOUTH.

Section 208 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (22 U.S.C. 2075) is amended by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' each place it appears and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

SEC. 354. EAST-WEST CENTER.

(a) DUTIES.—Section 703 of the Mutual Security Act of 1960 (22 U.S.C. 2055) is amended—

(1) in the text above paragraph (1), by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency (hereinafter referred to as the 'Director')'' and inserting ''Secretary of State (hereinafter referred to as the 'Secretary')''; and

(2) in paragraph (1), by striking ''establishment and''.

(b) ADMINISTRATION.—Section 704 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2056) is amended—

(1) by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''; and

(2) by striking ''Director'' each place it appears and inserting ''Secretary''.

SEC. 355. MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Section 202 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1979 (22 U.S.C. 1461–1) is amended—

(1) in the first sentence, by striking ''mission of the International Communication Agency'' and inserting ''mission of the Department of State in carrying out its information, educational, and cultural functions'';

(2) in the second sentence, in the text above paragraph (1), by striking ''International Communication Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State'';

(3) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking ''Agency'' and inserting ''Department''; and

(4) in paragraph (5), by striking ''mission of the Agency'' and inserting ''mission described in this section''.

SEC. 356. CONSOLIDATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.

Section 23(a) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2695(a)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''(including'' and all that follows through ''Agency)''; and

(2) by striking ''other such agencies'' and inserting ''other Federal agencies''.

SEC. 357. GRANTS.

Section 212 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (22 U.S.C. 1475h) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State, in carrying out its international information, educational, and cultural functions,'';

(2) in subsection (b), by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State'';

(3) in subsection (c)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking ''United States Information Agency shall substantially comply with United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State, in carrying out its international information, educational, and cultural functions, shall substantially comply with Department of State''; and

(B) in paragraphs (2) and (3)—

(i) by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''; and

(ii) by striking ''Agency'' each of the places it appears and inserting ''Department''; and

(4) by striking subsection (d).

SEC. 358. BAN ON DOMESTIC ACTIVITIES.

Section 208 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1986 and 1987 (22 U.S.C. 1461–1a) is amended—

(1) by striking out ''United States Information Agency'' each of the two places it appears and inserting ''Department of State''; and

(2) by inserting ''in carrying out its international information, educational, and cultural activities'' before ''shall be distributed''.

SEC. 359. CONFORMING REPEAL TO THE ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACT.

Section 34(b) of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act (22 U.S.C. 2574(b)) is repealed.

SEC. 360. REPEAL RELATING TO PROCUREMENT OF LEGAL SERVICES.

Section 26(b) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2698(b)) is repealed.

SEC. 361. REPEAL RELATING TO PAYMENT OF SUBSISTENCE EXPENSES.

Section 32 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2704) is amended by striking the second sentence.

SEC. 362. CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO THE SEED ACT.

Section 2(c) of the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5401(c)) is amended in paragraph (17) by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''.

SEC. 363. INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL AND TRADE CENTER COMMISSION.

Section 7(c) of the Federal Triangle Development Act (40 U.S.C. 1106(c)) is amended—

(1) in the text above subparagraph (A), by striking ''15 members'' and inserting ''14 members'';

(2) by striking subparagraph (F); and

(3) by redesignating subparagraphs (G) through (J) as subparagraphs (F) through (I), respectively.

SEC. 364. FOREIGN SERVICE ACT OF 1980.

(a) OTHER AGENCIES UTILIZING SERVICE.—Section 202(a) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3922(a)) is amended by striking paragraph (1).

(b) BOARD OF THE FOREIGN SERVICE.—Section 210 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 3930) is amended by striking ''the United States Information Agency, the United States International Development Cooperation Agency,''.

SEC. 365. AU PAIR PROGRAMS.

Section 8 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–454) is amended by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

SEC. 366. EXCHANGE PROGRAM WITH COUNTRIES IN TRANSITION FROM TOTALITARIANISM TO DEMOCRACY.

Section 602 of the National and Community Service Act of 1990 (22 U.S.C. 2452a) is amended—

(1) in the second sentence of subsection (a), by striking ''United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of State''; and

(2) in subsection (b)—

(A) by striking ''appropriations account of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''appropriate appropriations account of the Department of State''; and

(B) by striking ''and the United States Information Agency''.

SEC. 367. EDMUND S. MUSKIE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.

Section 227 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (22 U.S.C. 2452 note) is amended—

(1) by striking ''United States Information Agency'' each place it appears and inserting ''Department of State''; and

(2) by striking subsection (d).

SEC. 368. IMPLEMENTATION OF CONVENTION ON CULTURAL PROPERTY.

Title III of the Convention on Cultural Property Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.) is amended by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' each place it appears and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

SEC. 369. MIKE MANSFIELD FELLOWSHIPS.

Section 252(a) of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (22 U.S.C. 6101(a)) is amended by striking ''Director of the United States Information Agency'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

TITLE IV—AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 401. EFFECTIVE DATE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b), this title, and the amendments made by this title, shall take effect—

(1) on March 1, 1997; or

(2) on such earlier date as the President shall determine to be appropriate and announce by notice published in the Federal Register, which date may be not earlier than 60 calendar days (excluding any day on which either House of Congress is not in session because of an adjournment sine die) after the President has submitted a reorganization plan to the appropriate congressional committees pursuant to section 421.

(b) REORGANIZATION PLAN.—Section 421 shall take effect on the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 402. REFERENCES IN TITLE.

Except as specifically provided in this title, whenever in this title an amendment or repeal is expressed in terms of an amendment to, or repeal of, a provision, the reference shall be considered to be made to a provision of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE

SEC. 411. ABOLITION OF AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION AGENCY.

The Agency for International Development and the International Development Cooperation Agency are abolished.

SEC. 412. TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE.

There are transferred to the Secretary of State all functions of the Administrator of the Agency for International Development and the Director of the International Development Cooperation Agency and all functions of the Agency for International Development and the International Development Cooperation Agency and any officer or component of such agencies under any statute, reorganization plan, Executive order, or other provision of law before the effective date of this title, except as otherwise provided in this title.

CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER THIS TITLE

SEC. 421. REORGANIZATION PLAN.

(a) SUBMISSION OF PLAN.—Not later than March 1, 1996, the President, in consultation with the Secretary and the Administrator of the Agency for International Development, shall transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a reorganization plan providing for—

(1) the abolition of the Agency for International Development in accordance with this title;

(2) the transfer to the Department of State of the functions and personnel of the Agency for International Development consistent with the provisions of this title; and

(3) the consolidation, reorganization, and streamlining of the Department upon the transfer of functions under this title in order to carry out such functions.

(b) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan under subsection (a) shall—

(1) identify the functions of the Agency for International Development that will be transferred to the Department under the plan;

(2) identify the personnel and positions of the Agency (including civil service personnel, Foreign Service personnel, and detailees) that will be transferred to the Department, separated from service with the Agency, or be eliminated under the plan, and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separations, and terminations;

(3) identify the personnel and positions of the Department (including civil service personnel, Foreign Service personnel, and detailees) that will be transferred within the Department, separated from service with the Department, or eliminated under the plan, and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separations, and terminations;

(4) specify the consolidations and reorganization of functions of the Department that will be required under the plan in order to permit the Department to carry out the functions transferred to the Department under the plan;

(5) specify the funds available to the Agency for International Development that will be transferred to the Department under this title as a result of the transfer of functions of the Agency to the Department;

(6) specify the proposed allocations within the Department of unexpended funds transferred in connection with the transfer of functions under the plan; and

(7) specify the proposed disposition of the property, facilities, contracts, records, and other assets and liabilities of the Agency in connection with the transfer of the functions of the Agency to the Department.

(c) ASSISTANT SECRETARY POSITIONS.—The plan under subsection (a) shall provide for an appropriate number of Assistant Secretaries of State to carry out the functions transferred to the Department under this title.

SEC. 422. PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

(a) UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC AFFAIRS.—

(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Section 1(b) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a(b)) is amended by adding after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph:

''(3) UNDER SECRETARY FOR DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC AFFAIRS.—There shall be in the Department of State an Under Secretary for Development and Economic Affairs who shall assist the Secretary and the Deputy Secretary in the formation

and implementation of United States policies and activities concerning international development and economic affairs.''.

(b) TRANSITION PROVISION.—The President may appoint the individual serving as Administrator of the Agency for International Development on the day before the effective date of this title, or such other official appointed by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and serving within the Department of State or the Agency for International Development as the President considers appropriate, to serve as the acting Under Secretary for Development and Economic Affairs until an individual is appointed to that office in accordance with section 1(b)(1) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, as amended by this Act.

CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 441. REFERENCES.

Any reference in any statute, reorganization plan, Executive order, regulation, agreement, determination, or other official document or proceeding to—

(1) the Administrator of the Agency for International Development, or any other officer or employee of the Agency for International Development shall be deemed to refer to the Secretary of State;

(2) the Director or any other officer or employee of the International Development Cooperation Agency (IDCA) shall be deemed to refer to the Secretary of State; or

(3) the Agency for International Development, AID, the agency primarily responsible for administering part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or the International Development Cooperation Agency (IDCA) shall be deemed to refer to the Department of State.

SEC. 442. ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

(a) ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.—The Office of Inspector General of the Agency for International Development is abolished.

(b) AMENDMENTS TO THE INSPECTOR GENERAL ACT OF 1978.—The Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.) is amended as follows:

(1) Section 8A is repealed.

(2) Section 11(1) is amended by striking ''the Administrator of the Agency for International Development,''.

(3) Section 11(2) is amended by striking ''the Agency for International Development,''.

(c) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE.—Section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking the following: ''Inspector General, Agency for International Development.''.

(d) FUNCTIONS OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT TRANSFERRED TO OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—There are transferred to the Office of Inspector General of the Department of State the functions that the Office of Inspector General of the Agency for International Development exercised before the effective date of this title (including all related functions of the Inspector General of the Agency for International Development).

(e) TRANSFER AND ALLOCATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS AND PERSONNEL.—The Inspector General of the Department of State, is authorized to make such incidental dispositions of personnel, assets, liabilities, grants, contracts, property, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations, authorizations, allocations, and other funds

held, used, arising from, available to, or to be made available in connection with such functions, as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

SEC. 443. ABOLITION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

(a) ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.—The Office of Chief Financial Officer of the Agency for International Development is abolished.

(b) AMENDMENT TO TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE.—Section 901(b)(2) of title 31, United States Code, is amended by striking subparagraph (A).

(c) FUNCTIONS OF OFFICE OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT TRANSFERRED TO OFFICE OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—There are transferred to the Office of Chief Financial Officer of the Department of State the functions that the Office of Chief Financial Officer of the Agency for International Development exercised before the effective date of this title (including all related functions of the Chief Financial Officer of the Agency for International Development).

(d) TRANSFER AND ALLOCATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS AND PERSONNEL.—The Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the Secretary of State, is authorized to make such incidental dispositions of personnel, assets, liabilities, grants, contracts, property, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations, authorizations, allocations, and other funds held, used, arising from, available to, or to be made available in connection with such functions, as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

SEC. 444. AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE.

Title 5, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in section 5313, by striking ''Administrator, Agency for International Development.'';

(2) in section 5314, by striking ''Deputy Administrator, Agency for International Development.'';

(3) in section 5315—

(A) by striking ''Assistant Administrators, Agency for International Development (6).''; and

(B) by striking ''Regional Assistant Administrators, Agency for International Development (4).''; and

(4) in section 5316 by striking ''General Counsel of the Agency for International Development.''.

SEC. 445. PUBLIC LAW 480 PROGRAM.

The Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (Public Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1691 et seq.) is amended by striking ''Administrator'' each place it appears and inserting ''Under Secretary of State for Development and Economic Affairs''.

TITLE V—TRANSITION

SEC. 501. REORGANIZATION AUTHORITY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary is authorized, subject to the requirements of this division, to allocate or reallocate any function transferred to the Department under any title of this division among the officers of the Department, and to establish, consolidate, alter, or discontinue such organizational entities within the Department as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out any reorganization under this division, but the authority of the Secretary under this section does not extend to—

(1) the abolition of organizational entities or officers established by this Act or any other Act; or

(2) the alteration of the delegation of functions to any specific organizational entity or officer required by this Act or any other Act.

(b) REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS ON REORGANIZATION PLANS.—A reorganization plan pursuant to any title of this division may not have the effect of—

(1) creating a new executive department;

(2) continuing a function beyond the period authorized by law for its exercise or beyond the time when it would have terminated if the reorganization had not been made;

(3) authorizing an agency to exercise a function which is not authorized by law at the time the plan is transmitted to Congress;

(4) creating a new agency which is not a component or part of an existing executive department or independent agency; or

(5) increasing the term of an office beyond that provided by law for the office.

(c) REDUCTION IN EXPENDITURES.—A reorganization plan pursuant to any title of this division shall provide for a twenty-percent reduction to apply to each of the first two fiscal years after implementation of such plan in the total level of expenditures for the functions transferred to the Department of State from amounts appropriated for such transferred functions for fiscal year 1995.

SEC. 502. TRANSFER AND ALLOCATION OF APPROPRIATIONS AND PERSONNEL.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided in this Act, the personnel employed in connection with, and the assets, liabilities, contracts, property, records, and unexpended balance of appropriations, authorizations, allocations, and other funds employed, held, used, arising from, available to, or to be made available in connection with the functions and offices, or portions thereof transferred by any title of this division, subject to section 1531 of title 31, United States Code, shall be transferred to the Secretary for appropriate allocation.

(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS.—Unexpended and unobligated funds transferred pursuant to any title of this division shall be used only for the purposes for which the funds were originally authorized and appropriated.

(c) AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE FOREIGN SERVICE.—When an agency is abolished under this division, the limitations for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 under section 2351 of this Act on the members of the Foreign Service authorized to be employed by such agency shall be added to the limitations under such section which apply to the Department of State.

SEC. 503. INCIDENTAL TRANSFERS.

The Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the Secretary of State, is authorized to make such incidental dispositions of personnel, assets, liabilities, grants, contracts, property, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations, authorizations, allocations, and other funds held, used, arising from, available to, or to be made available in connection with such functions, as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of any title of this division. The Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall provide for the termination of the affairs of all entities terminated by this division and for such further measures and dispositions as may be necessary to effectuate the purposes of any title of this division.

SEC. 504. EFFECT ON PERSONNEL.

(a) EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE POSITIONS.—Except as otherwise provided in this division, any person who, on the day preceding the date of the abolition of an agency the functions of which are transferred under any title of this division, held a position compensated in accordance with the Executive Schedule prescribed in chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, and who, without a break in service, is appointed in the Department to a position having duties comparable to the duties performed immediately

preceding such appointment shall continue to be compensated in such new position at not less than the rate provided for such previous position, for the duration of the service of such person in such new position.

(b) TERMINATION OF CERTAIN POSITIONS.—Positions whose incumbents are appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, the functions of which are transferred by any title of this division, shall terminate on the effective date of that title.

(c) EXCEPTED SERVICE.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), in the case of employees occupying positions in the excepted service or the Senior Executive Service, any appointment authority established pursuant to law or regulations of the Office of Personnel Management for filling such positions shall be transferred.

(2) The Department of State may decline a transfer of authority under paragraph (1) (and the employees appointed pursuant thereto) to the extent that such authority relates to positions excepted from the competitive service because of their confidential, policy-making, policy-determining, or policy-advocating character, and noncareer positions in the Senior Executive Service (within the meaning of section 3132(a)(7) of title 5, United States Code).

(d) EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PROGRAMS.—(1) Any employee accepting employment with the Department of State as a result of a transfer pursuant to any title of this division may retain for 1 year after the date such transfer occurs membership in any employee benefit program of the former agency, including insurance, to which such employee belongs on the date of the enactment of this Act if—

(A) the employee does not elect to give up the benefit or membership in the program; and

(B) the benefit or program is continued by the Secretary of State.

(2) The difference in the costs between the benefits which would have been provided by such agency or entity and those provided by this section shall be paid by the Secretary of State. If any employee elects to give up membership in a health insurance program or the health insurance program is not continued by the Secretary of State, the employee shall be permitted to select an alternate Federal health insurance program within 30 days of such election or notice, without regard to any other regularly scheduled open season.

(e) SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE.—Any employee in the career Senior Executive Service who is transferred pursuant to any title of this division shall be placed in

a position at the Department of State which is comparable to the position the employee held in the agency.

(f) ASSIGNMENTS.—(1) Transferring employees shall be provided reasonable notice of new positions and assignments prior to their transfer pursuant to any title of this division.

(2) Foreign Service personnel transferred to the Department of State pursuant to any title of this division shall be eligible for any assignment open to Foreign Service personnel within the Department for which such transferred personnel are qualified.

(g) TREATMENT OF PERSONNEL EMPLOYED IN TERMINATED FUNCTIONS.—The provisions of this subsection shall apply with respect to officers and employees of the agencies identified in section 505(b) whose employment is terminated as a result of the abolition of the agency or the reorganization and consolidation of functions of the Department of State under any title of this division:

(1) Under such regulations as the Office of Personnel Management may prescribe, the head of any agency in the executive branch may appoint in the competitive service any person who is certified by the head of the former agency as having served satisfactorily in the former agency and who passes such examination as the Office of Personnel Management

may prescribe. Any person so appointed shall, upon completion of the prescribed probationary period, acquire a competitive status.

(2) The head of any agency in the executive branch having an established merit system in the excepted service may appoint in such service any person who is certified by the head of the former agency as having served satisfactorily in the former agency and who passes such examination as the head of such agency in the executive branch may prescribe.

(3) Any appointment under this subsection shall be made within a period of one year after completion of the appointee's service in the former agency.

(4) Any law, Executive order, or regulation which would disqualify an applicant for appointment in the competitive service or in the excepted service concerned shall also disqualify an applicant for appointment under this subsection.

SEC. 505. SAVINGS PROVISIONS.

(a) CONTINUING LEGAL FORCE AND EFFECT.—All orders, determinations, rules, regulations, permits, agreements, grants, contracts, certificates, licenses, registrations, privileges, and other administrative actions—

(1) that have been issued, made, granted, or allowed to become effective by the President, any Federal agency or official thereof, or by a court of competent jurisdiction, in the performance of functions that are transferred under any title of this division; and

(2) that are in effect at the time such title takes effect, or were final before the effective date of such title and are to become effective on or after the effective date of such title,

shall continue in effect according to their terms until modified, terminated, superseded, set aside, or revoked in accordance with law by the President, the Secretary, or other authorized official, a court of competent jurisdiction, or by operation of law.

(b) PENDING PROCEEDINGS.—(1) The provisions of any title of this division shall not affect any proceedings, including notices of proposed rulemaking, or any application for any license, permit, certificate, or financial assistance pending on the effective date of any title of this division before any department, agency, commission, or component thereof, functions of which are transferred by any title of this division. Such proceedings and applications, to the extent that they relate to functions so transferred, shall be continued.

(2) Orders shall be issued in such proceedings, appeals shall be taken therefrom, and payments shall be made pursuant to such orders, as if this Act had not been enacted. Orders issued in any such proceedings shall continue in effect until modified, terminated, superseded, or revoked by the Secretary, by a court of competent jurisdiction, or by operation of law.

(3) Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prohibit the discontinuance or modification of any such proceeding under the same terms and conditions and to the same extent that such proceeding could have been discontinued or modified if this Act had not been enacted.

(4) The Secretary is authorized to promulgate regulations providing for the orderly transfer of proceedings continued under this subsection to the Department.

(c) NO EFFECT ON JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS.—Except as provided in subsection (e)—

(1) the provisions of this Act shall not affect suits commenced prior to the effective date of this Act, and

(2) in all such suits, proceedings shall be had, appeals taken, and judgments rendered in the same manner and effect as if this Act had not been enacted.

(d) NON-ABATEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS.—No suit, action, or other proceeding commenced by or against any officer in the official capacity of such individual as an officer of any department or agency, functions of which are transferred by any title of this division, shall abate by reason of the enactment of this Act. No cause of action by or against any department or agency, functions of which are transferred by any title of this division, or by or against any officer thereof in the official capacity of such officer shall abate by reason of the enactment of this Act.

(e) CONTINUATION OF PROCEEDING WITH SUBSTITUTION OF PARTIES.—If, before the date on which any title of this division takes effect, any department or agency, or officer thereof in the official capacity of such officer, is a party to a suit, and under this Act any function of such department, agency, or officer is transferred to the Secretary or any other official of the Department, then such suit shall be continued with the Secretary or other appropriate official of the Department substituted or added as a party.

(f) REVIEWABILITY OF ORDERS AND ACTIONS UNDER TRANSFERRED FUNCTIONS.—Orders and actions of the Secretary in the exercise of functions transferred under any title of this division shall be subject to judicial review to the same extent and in the same manner as if

such orders and actions had been by the agency or office, or part thereof, exercising such functions immediately preceding their transfer. Any statutory requirements relating to notice, hearings, action upon the record, or administrative review that apply to any function transferred by any title of this division shall apply to the exercise of such function by the Secretary.

SEC. 506. PROPERTY AND FACILITIES.

The Secretary of State shall review the property and facilities transferred to the Department under this division to determine whether such property and facilities are required by the Department.

SEC. 507. AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY TO FACILITATE TRANSITION.

Prior to, or after, any transfer of a function under any title of this division, the Secretary is authorized to utilize—

(1) the services of such officers, employees, and other personnel of an agency with respect to functions that will be or have been transferred to the Department by any title of this division; and

(2) funds appropriated to such functions for such period of time as may reasonably be needed to facilitate the orderly implementation of any title of this division.

SEC. 508. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.

The Congress urges the President, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the heads of other appropriate agencies, to develop and submit to the Congress recommendations for such additional technical and conforming amendments to the laws of the United States as may be appropriate to reflect the changes made by this division.

SEC. 509. FINAL REPORT.

Not later than October 1, 1998, the President, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury and the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report which provides a final accounting of the finances and operations of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, the United States Information Agency, and the Agency for International Development.

SEC. 510. TRANSFER OF FUNCTION.

Any determination as to whether a transfer of function, carried out under this Act, constitutes a transfer of function for purposes of subchapter I of chapter 35 of title 5, United States Code, shall be made without regard to whether or not the function involved is identical to functions already being performed by the receiving agency.

SEC. 511. SEVERABILITY.

If a provision of this division or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, neither the remainder of this division nor the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances shall be affected.

TITLE VI—REORGANIZATION OF UNITED STATES EXPORT PROMOTION AND TRADE ACTIVITIES

SEC. 601. PLAN FOR REORGANIZATION OF UNITED STATES EXPORT PROMOTION AND TRADE ACTIVITIES.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) Supporting American businesses overseas and assisting United States exporters to identify market opportunities is of increasing importance to America's economic health and competitiveness, and to the well-being of American workers.

(2) At least 18 different government-sponsored organizations or agencies, including the Department of State, spend over $3,300,000,000 to provide support to American exporters and international businesses. In the past, poor coordination among these organizations and a lack of accessibility often hin-

dered the effectiveness of the Government's trade promotion activities.

(3) Recent efforts to improve coordination between many of these organizations and to increase their availability to exporters around the country were begun through the Trade Promotion Coordination Council. These efforts appear to have generated some improvement in the Government's trade promotion capabilities.

(4) Broader governmentwide reform efforts, such as the reorganization of the Department of State, and future funding questions currently being addressed in Congress may affect different trade promotion organizations to varying degrees.

(b) REPORT REQUIRED.—In order to fully assess the organizational structure, capability, and spending levels of United States Government trade promotion organizations, the Trade Promotion Coordinating Committee, not later than March 1, 1996, shall submit to the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and to other appropriate committees of jurisdiction, a report detailing what steps are being taken to improve accessibility and coordination among all trade promotion organizations and agencies, the relationship between such agencies

and the Department of State, what additional measures should be taken to further improve the efficiency of and reduce duplication among these organizations and agencies, and any suggested legislative actions that would further improve the Department of State and other agencies export and trade promotion activities.

(c) CONTENT OF REPORT.—The report required by subsection (b) shall—

(1) identify the name, number, function, and budget of all Government organizations or agencies with some responsibility for supporting, advancing, or promoting international trade or United States exports;

(2) assess the amount of exports directly generated by the activities of each organization or agency;

(3) describe the overall impact of the Government's trade and export promotion programs on increasing exports and overseas market share;

(4) identify areas where increased cooperation and interoperability would improve United States export promotion efforts;

(5) identify areas where greater efficiencies can be achieved through the elimination of duplication

among the organizations and agencies included in paragraph (1);

(6) identify ways to improve the audit and accountability mechanisms for each organization or agency, with particular emphasis on ensuring independent oversight capabilities for each organization;

(7) assess the trade and export promotion activities of the major trade partners and competitors of the United States, including amounts of tied aid and export subsidization provided by the governments of those trade partners and competitors; and

(8) provide a plan to reorganize the United States trade and export promotion organizations and agencies, with legislative requirements if necessary, in order to more efficiently promote trade, increase organizational assessability, organize bureaucratic effort, and expend public resources in support of American exporters and international business.

DIVISION B—FOREIGN RELATIONS AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XX—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.

This division may be cited as the ''Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1996 and 1997''.

SEC. 2002. DEFINITIONS.

The following terms have the following meaning for the purposes of this division:

(1) The term ''AID'' means the Agency for International Development.

(2) The term ''ACDA'' means the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

(3) The term ''appropriate congressional committees'' means the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives and the Committee of Foreign Relations of the Senate.

(4) The term ''Department'' means the Department of State.

(5) The term ''Federal agency'' has the meaning given to the term ''agency'' by section 551(1) of title 5, United States Code.

(6) The term ''function'' means any duty, obligation, power, authority, responsibility, right, privilege, activity, or program.

(7) The term ''office'' includes any office, administration, agency, institute, unit, organizational entity, or component thereof.

(8) The term ''Secretary'' means the Secretary of State.

(9) The term ''USIA'' means the United States Information Agency.

TITLE XXI—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND CERTAIN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS FUNCTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

CHAPTER 1—AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 2101. ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

The following amounts are authorized to be appropriated for the Department of State under ''Administration of Foreign Affairs'' to carry out the authorities, functions, duties, and responsibilities in the conduct of the foreign affairs of the United States and for other purposes authorized by law, including the diplomatic security program:

(1) DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS.—

(A) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—For ''Diplomatic and Consular Programs'', of the Department of State $1,728,797,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $1,656,903,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(B) LIMITATION.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated by subparagraph (A), $5,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $5,000,000

for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated for the purpose of processing immigrant visas for persons who are outside their countries of nationality, have asserted a fear of returning to their countries of nationality and a credible basis for such fear, and for whom immigrant visas are currently available.

(2) SALARIES AND EXPENSES.—

(A) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—For ''Salaries and Expenses'', of the Department of State $366,276,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $335,287,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(B) LIMITATION.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated by subparagraph (A), $11,900,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $11,900,000 for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated for salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Refugee and Migration Assistance.

(3) CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND.—For ''Capital Investment Fund'', of the Department of State $20,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $20,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(4) ACQUISITION AND MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS ABROAD.—For ''Acquisition and Maintenance of Buildings Abroad'', $391,760,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $376,760,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(5) REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES.—For ''Representation Allowances'', $4,780,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $4,780,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(6) EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.—For ''Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service'', $6,000,000 for the fiscal 1996 and $6,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(7) OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.—For ''Office of the Inspector General'', $23,469,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $21,469,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(8) PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN.—For ''Payment to the American Institute in Taiwan'', $15,165,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $13,710,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(9) PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS.—For ''Protection of Foreign Missions and Officials'', $9,579,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $9,579,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(10) REPATRIATION LOANS.—For ''Repatriation Loans'', $776,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $776,000 for the fiscal year 1997, for administrative expenses.

SEC. 2102. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS, PROGRAMS, AND CONFERENCES.

(a) ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated for ''Contributions to International Organizations'', $873,505,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $828,388,000 for the fiscal year 1997 for the Department of State to carry out the authorities, functions, duties, and responsibilities in the conduct of the foreign affairs of the United States with respect to international organizations and to carry out other authorities in law consistent with such purposes.

(b) VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.—

(1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated for ''Voluntary Contributions to International Organizations'', $309,375,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $290,680,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(2) LIMITATIONS.—

(A) UNICEF.—

(i) Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), $103,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $103,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 is authorized to be appropriated for the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).

(ii) For fiscal year 1996, not more than 25 percent of the amount under clause (i) may be made available to the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) until 30 days after the submission to Congress of the report required by section 2523.

(B) INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY.—

(i) Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), $43,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1996 and 1997 is authorized to be appropriated for the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA).

(ii) Amounts under clause (i) are authorized to be made available to the International Atomic Energy Agency only if the Secretary determines and reports to the

appropriate congressional committees that Israel is not being denied its right to participate in the activities of the International Atomic Energy Agency.

(C) WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), $15,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $15,000,000 for fiscal year 1997, or 25 percent of the combined budgets for the tribunals for each such fiscal year, whichever amount is less, are authorized for the United Nations Voluntary Fund for the United Nations International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia and the United Nations International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda, located at The Hague, Netherlands.

(D) WORLD FOOD PROGRAM.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), $5,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $5,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated for the World Food Program.

(E) UNITED NATIONS VOLUNTARY FUND FOR VICTIMS OF TORTURE.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph

(1) $1,500,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $3,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated for the United Nations Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture.

(F) UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND.—

(i) Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) not more than $25,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 shall be available for the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA).

(ii) Of the amount made available for the United Nations Population Fund under clause (i)—

(I) for fiscal year 1996, not more than 50 percent of such amount may be disbursed to the Fund before March 1, 1996; and

(II) for fiscal year 1997, not more than 50 percent of such amount may be disbursed to the Fund before March 1, 1997.

(G) ORGANIZATION FOR AMERICAN STATES.—Of the amounts authorized to be ap-

propriated under paragraph (1), $15,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $15,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated for the Organization for American States.

(H) LIMITATION CONCERNING USE OF FUNDS UNDER SECTION 307 OF THE FOREIGN ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1961.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law or of this Act, none of the funds authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) are authorized to be appropriated for the United States proportionate share, in accordance with section 307(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, for any programs identified in section 307, or for Libya, Iran, or any Communist country listed in section 620(f) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(I) UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.—

(i) TOTAL LIMITATION.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 not to exceed $70,000,000 shall be available for the United Nations Development Program.

(ii) BURMA.—

(I) Subject to subclauses (II) and (III), for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 none of the funds made available for United Nations Development Program (or United Nations Development Program—Administered Funds) shall be available for programs and activities in or for Burma.

(II) Of the amount made available for United Nations Development Program (and United Nations Development Program—Administered Funds) for fiscal year 1996, $18,200,000 of such amount shall be disbursed only if the President certifies to the Congress that the United Nations Development Program has terminated its activities in and for Burma.

(III) Of the amount made available for United Nations Development Program (and United Nations Development Program—Administered Funds) for fiscal year 1997,

$25,480,000 shall be disbursed only if the President certifies to the Congress that the United Nations Development Program has terminated its activities in and for Burma.

(3) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) are authorized to remain available until expended.

(c) ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING ACTIVITIES.—

(1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated for ''Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities'', $445,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $300,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997 for the Department of State to carry out the authorities, functions, duties, and responsibilities in the conduct of the foreign affairs of the United States with respect to international peacekeeping activities and to carry out other authorities in law consistent with such purposes.

(2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) may be made available for contributions to the United Nations Protection Force unless the President deter-

mines and reports to the Congress during the calendar year in which the funds are to be provided that—

(A) the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina supports the continued presence of the United Nations Protection Force within its territory;

(B) the United Nations Protection Force is effectively carrying out its mandate under United Nations Security Council resolutions 761, 776, 781, 786, and 836, and is effectively encouraging compliance with United Nations Security Council resolutions 752, 757, 770, 771, 787, 820, and 824;

(C) the United Nations Protection Force is providing full cooperation and support consistent with its mandate to the efforts of the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia to investigate war crimes and to apprehend and prosecute suspected war criminals;

(D) the United Nations Protection Force is providing full cooperation and support consistent with its mandate to United States diplomatic, military, and relief personnel in Bosnia; and

(E) the United Nations Protection Force has investigated and taken appropriate action against any United Nations Protection Force personnel or units suspected of participating in illegal or improper activities, such as black marketeering, embezzlement, expropriation of property, and assaults on civilians.

(d) PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated for ''Peacekeeping Operations'', $68,260,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $62,260,000 for the fiscal year 1997 for the Department of State to carry out section 551 of Public Law 87–195.

(e) INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES AND CONTINGENCIES.—

(1) GENERAL PROVISION.—There are authorized to be appropriated for ''International Conferences and Contingencies'', $5,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $5,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997 for the Department of State to carry out the authorities, functions, duties, and responsibilities in the conduct of the foreign affairs of the United States with respect to international conferences and contingencies and to carry out other authorities in law consistent with such purposes.

(2) CONDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—

(A) Subject to subparagraph (B), in addition to such amounts as are authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), there is authorized to be appropriated for ''International Conferences and Contingencies'', $1,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 for the Department of State to carry out the authorities, functions, duties, and responsibilities in the conduct of the foreign affairs of the United States with respect to international conferences and contingencies and to carry out other authorities in law consistent with such purposes.

(B) The authorization of appropriations under subparagraph (A) shall take effect only after the Secretary of State certifies to the appropriate congressional committees with respect to any United Nations Fourth Conference on Women that is held in Beijing that—

(i) no funds of the Department of State were expended for travel by any United States official or delegate to the Fourth World Conference on Women, to be held in Beijing, August and September 1995, or

(ii)(I) that the United States vigorously urged the United Nations to grant accreditation to a wide range of nongovernmental organizations, including United States-based groups representing Taiwanese and Tibetan women, in accordance with relevant international standards and precedents;

(II) that the United States pressed the Government of China to issue visas equitably to representatives of accredited nongovernmental organizations;

(III) that the United States encouraged the Government of China and the United Nations to provide the accredited nongovernmental organizations with access to the main conference site that is substantially equivalent in manner and degree to access afforded at previous major United Nations conferences;

(IV) that the United States delegation to the Fourth World Conference on Women vigorously and publicly supported access by representatives of accredited nongovernmental organizations to the con-

ference, especially with respect to United States nongovernmental organizations;

(V) that the United States delegation to the Fourth World Conference on Women vigorously promoted universal respect for internationally recognized human rights, including the rights of women; and

(VI) that, if the goals of subparagraphs (I), (II), or (III) were not fully accomplished, the United States issued a formal, public, protest to the United Nations for such a departure from accepted international standards.

(f) FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATES.—In addition to amounts otherwise authorized to be appropriated by subsections (a) and (b) of this section, there are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 to offset adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. Amounts appropriated under this subsection shall be available for obligation and expenditure only to the extent that the Director of the Office of Management and Budget determines and certifies to Congress that such amounts are necessary due to such fluctuations.

SEC. 2103. INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS.

The following amounts are authorized to be appropriated under ''International Commissions'' for the Department of State to carry out the authorities, functions, duties, and responsibilities in the conduct of the foreign affairs of the United States and for other purposes authorized by law:

(1) INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO.—For ''International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico''—

(A) for ''Salaries and Expenses'' $13,858,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $19,372,000 for the fiscal year 1997; and

(B) for ''Construction'' $10,393,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $9,353,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(2) INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND CANADA.—For ''International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada'', $740,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $666,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(3) INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION.—For ''International Joint Commission'', $3,500,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $3,195,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(4) INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS.—For ''International Fisheries Commissions'', $14,669,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $13,202,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

SEC. 2104. MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

(1) MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE.—

(A) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated for ''Migration and Refugee Assistance'' for authorized activities, $590,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $590,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(B) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this section are authorized to be appropriated for salaries and administrative expenses of the Bureau of Migration and Refugee Assistance.

(2) REFUGEES RESETTLING IN ISRAEL.—There are authorized to be appropriated $80,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $80,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997 for assistance for refugees resettling in Israel from other countries.

(3) HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE FOR DISPLACED BURMESE.—There are authorized to be ap-

propriated $1,500,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $1,500,000 for the fiscal year 1997 for humanitarian assistance, including but not limited to food, medicine, clothing, and medical and vocational training to persons displaced as a result of civil conflict in Burma, including persons still within Burma.

(4) RESETTLEMENT OF VIETNAMESE, LAOTIANS, AND CAMBODIANS.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 under paragraph (1) there are authorized to be appropriated such amounts as are necessary for the admission and resettlement, within numerical limitations provided by law for refugee admissions, of persons who—

(A) are or were nationals and residents of Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia;

(B) are within a category of aliens referred to in section 599D(b)(2)(C) of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167); and

(C) are or were at any time after January 1, 1989, residents of refugee camps in Hong Kong, Thailand, Indonesia, Malaysia, or the Philippines.

(b) GENERAL LIMITATIONS.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by subsection (a) are authorized to be available for any program or activity that provides for, promotes, or assists in the repatriation of any person to Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia, unless the President has certified that—

(1) all persons described in subsection (a)(4) who were residents of refugee camps as of July 1, 1995, have been offered resettlement outside their countries of nationality;

(2) all nationals of Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia who were residents of refugee camps as of July 1, 1995, who are not persons described in subsection (a)(4) have, at any time after such date, either had access to a process for the determination of whether they are refugees, or been offered resettlement outside their countries of nationality; and

(3) the process referred to in paragraph (2) is genuinely calculated to determine whether each applicant is a refugee, and that the procedures, standards, and personnel employed in such process ensure that the risk of return to persecution is no greater than in the process available under United States law to persons physically present in the United States.

(c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated pursuant to subsection (a) are authorized to be available until expended.

(d) REFUGEE CAMP DEFINED.—For the purposes of this section, the term ''refugee camp'' means any place in which people who left Vietnam, Cambodia, or Laos are housed or held by a government or international organization, regardless of the designation of such place by such government or organization.

(e) STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section may be construed to require or permit an increase in the number of refugee admissions for fiscal year 1996 from the numerical limitation for refugee admissions for fiscal year 1995.

SEC. 2105. CERTAIN OTHER INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS PROGRAMS.

The following amounts are authorized to be appropriated for the Department of State to carry out the authorities, functions, duties, and responsibilities in the conduct of the foreign affairs of the United States and for other purposes authorized by law:

(1) ASIA FOUNDATION.—For ''Asia Foundation'', $10,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $9,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

SEC. 2106. UNITED STATES INFORMATIONAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND CULTURAL PROGRAMS.

The following amounts are authorized to be appropriated to carry out international information activities and educational and cultural exchange programs under the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, Reorganization Plan Number 2 of 1977, the United States International Broadcasting Act of 1994, the Radio Broadcasting to Cuba Act, the Television Broadcasting to Cuba Act, the Board for International Broadcasting Act, the Inspector General Act of 1978, the North/South Center Act of 1991, the National Endowment for Democracy Act, and to carry out other authorities in law consistent with such purposes:

(1) SALARIES AND EXPENSES.—For ''Salaries and Expenses'', $450,645,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $407,080,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(2) TECHNOLOGY FUND.—For ''Technology Fund'' for the United States Information Agency, $5,050,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $5,050,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(3) EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS.—

(A) FULBRIGHT ACADEMIC EXCHANGE PROGRAMS.—For the ''Fulbright Academic Ex-

change Programs'', $117,484,200 for the fiscal year 1996 and $93,680,800 for the fiscal year 1997.

(B) SOUTH PACIFIC EXCHANGES.—For the ''South Pacific Exchanges'', $900,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $900,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(C) EAST TIMORESE SCHOLARSHIPS.—For the ''East Timorese Scholarships'', $800,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $800,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(D) CAMBODIAN SCHOLARSHIPS.—For the ''Cambodian Scholarships'', $141,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $141,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(E) TIBETAN EXCHANGES.—For the ''Educational and Cultural Exchanges with Tibet'' under section 236 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103–236), $500,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $500,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(F) OTHER PROGRAMS.—For ''Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship Program'', ''Edmund S. Muskie Fellowship Program'', ''International

Visitors Program'', ''Mike Mansfield Fellowship Program'', ''Claude and Mildred Pepper Scholarship Program of the Washington Workshops Foundation'', ''Citizen Exchange Programs'', ''Congress-Bundestag Exchange Program'', ''Newly Independent States and Eastern Europe Training'', ''Institute for Representative Government'', and ''Arts America'', $87,265,800 for the fiscal year 1996 and $67,341,400 for the fiscal year 1997.

(4) INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES.—

(A) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—For ''International Broadcasting Activities'', $321,191,000 for the fiscal year 1996, and $256,191,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(B) LIMITATION.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under subparagraph (A) $3,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $3,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the Pilot Project for Freedom Broadcasting to Asia authorized by section 2443.

(C) VOICE OF AMERICA FARSI SERVICE.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated

under subparagraph (A) $1,873,521 for the fiscal year 1996 and $1,873,521 for the fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the Voice of America Farsi Service.

(5) RADIO CONSTRUCTION.—For ''Radio Construction'', $75,164,000 for the fiscal year 1996, and $57,647,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(6) RADIO FREE ASIA.—For ''Radio Free Asia'', $10,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $10,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(7) BROADCASTING TO CUBA.—For ''Broadcasting to Cuba'', $24,809,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $24,809,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(8) OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.—For ''Office of the Inspector General'', $4,300,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $3,870,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(9) CENTER FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL INTERCHANGE BETWEEN EAST AND WEST.—For ''Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange between East and West'', $15,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $8,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(10) NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY.—For ''National Endowment for Democracy'',

$34,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $32,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(11) CENTER FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL INTERCHANGE BETWEEN NORTH AND SOUTH.—For ''Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange between North and South'' $4,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $3,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

SEC. 2107. UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT.

There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the purposes of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act—

(1) $44,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $39,500,000 for the fiscal year 1997; and

(2) such sums as may be necessary for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for increases in salary, pay, retirement, other employee benefits authorized by law, and to offset adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

CHAPTER 2—GENERAL LIMITATIONS

SEC. 2121. PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—

(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or of this Act, none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act for population assistance activities are authorized to be available for any pri-

vate, nongovernmental, or multilateral organization that, directly or through a subcontractor or subgrantee, performs abortions in any foreign country, except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term or in cases of forcible rape or incest.

(2) Paragraph (1) may not be construed to apply to the treatment of injuries or illnesses caused by legal or illegal abortions or to assistance provided directly to the government of a country.

(b) LIMITATION ON LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.—

(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or of this Act, none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act for population assistance activities are authorized to be available for any private, nongovernmental, or multilateral organization that violates the laws of any foreign country concerning the circumstances under which abortion is permitted, regulated, or prohibited, or that engages in any activity or effort to alter the laws or governmental policies of any foreign country concerning the circumstances under which abortion is permitted, regulated, or prohibited.

(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to activities in opposition to coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization.

SEC. 2122. PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR COERCIVE POPULATION CONTROL METHODS.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law or of this Act, none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act are authorized to be available for the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), unless the President certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that (a) the United Nations Population Fund has terminated all activities in the People's Republic of China; or (b) during the 12 months preceding such certification there have been no abortions as the result of coercion associated with the family planning policies of the national government or other governmental entities within the People's Republic of China. As used in this section the term ''coercion'' includes physical duress or abuse, destruction or confiscation of property, loss of means of livelihood, or severe psychological pressure.

TITLE XXII—DEPARTMENT OF STATE AUTHORITIES AND ACTIVITIES

CHAPTER 1—AUTHORITIES AND ACTIVITIES

SEC. 2201. REVISION OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE REWARDS PROGRAM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 36 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2708) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 36. DEPARTMENT OF STATE REWARDS PROGRAM.

''(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—(1) There is established a program for the payment of rewards to carry out the purposes of this section.

''(2) The rewards program established by this section shall be administered by the Secretary of State, in consultation, where appropriate, with the Attorney General.

''(b) PURPOSE.—(1) The rewards program established by this section shall be designed to assist in the prevention of acts of international terrorism, international narcotics trafficking, and other related criminal acts.

''(2) The Secretary of State may pay a reward to any individual who furnishes information leading to—

''(A) the arrest or conviction in any country of any individual for the commission of an act of inter-

national terrorism against a United States person or United States property;

''(B) the arrest or conviction in any country of any individual conspiring or attempting to commit an act of international terrorism against a United States person or United States property;

''(C) the arrest or conviction in any country of any individual for committing, primarily outside the territorial jurisdiction of the United States, any narcotics-related offense if that offense involves or is a significant part of conduct that involves—

''(i) a violation of United States narcotics laws and which is such that the individual would be a major violator of such laws; or

''(ii) the killing or kidnapping of—

''(I) any officer, employee, or contract employee of the United States Government while such individual is engaged in official duties, or on account of that individual's official duties, in connection with the enforcement of United States narcotics laws or the implementing of United States narcotics control objectives; or

''(II) a member of the immediate family of any such individual on account of

that individual's official duties, in connection with the enforcement of United States narcotics laws or the implementing of United States narcotics control objectives; or

''(iii) an attempt or conspiracy to commit any of the acts described in clause (i) or (ii); or

''(D) the arrest or conviction in any country of any individual aiding or abetting in the commission of an act described in subparagraphs (A) through (C); or

''(E) the prevention, frustration, or favorable resolution of an act described in subparagraphs (A) through (C).

''(c) COORDINATION.—(1) To ensure that the payment of rewards pursuant to this section does not duplicate or interfere with the payment of informants or the obtaining of evidence or information, as authorized to the Department of Justice, the offering, administration, and payment of rewards under this section, including procedures for—

''(A) identifying individuals, organizations, and offenses with respect to which rewards will be offered;

''(B) the publication of rewards;

''(C) offering of joint rewards with foreign governments;

''(D) the receipt and analysis of data; and

''(E) the payment and approval of payment,

shall be governed by procedures developed by the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Attorney General.

''(2) Before making a reward under this section in a matter over which there is Federal criminal jurisdiction, the Secretary of State shall advise and consult with the Attorney General.

''(d) FUNDING.—(1) There is authorized to be appropriated to the Department of State from time to time such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this section, notwithstanding section 102 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1986 and 1987 (Public Law 99–93).

''(2) No amount of funds may be appropriated which, when added to the amounts previously appropriated but not yet obligated, would cause such amounts to exceed $15,000,000.

''(3) To the maximum extent practicable, funds made available to carry out this section should be distributed equally for the purpose of preventing acts of international

terrorism and for the purpose of preventing international narcotics trafficking.

''(4) Amounts appropriated to carry out the purposes of this section shall remain available until expended.

''(e) ADDITIONAL FUNDING.—(1) In extraordinary circumstances and when it is important to the national security of the United States, the Secretary of State may use fees collected for processing machine readable nonimmigrant visas and machine readable combined border crossing identification cards and nonimmigrant visas pursuant to section 140 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103–236; 8 U.S.C. 1351 note) to carry out the purposes of this section, subject to the limitation contained in subsection (d)(2).

''(2) The authority contained in paragraph (1) may be used only if the Secretary notifies the appropriate congressional committees 15 days in advance in accordance with regular reprogramming procedures. Such notification shall contain a detailed justification of the circumstances necessitating the use of such fees for the purposes of this section.

''(f) LIMITATION AND CERTIFICATION.—(1) A reward under this section may not exceed $2,000,000.

"(2) A reward under this section of more than $100,000 may not be made without the approval of the President or the Secretary of State.

"(3) Any reward granted under this section shall be approved and certified for payment by the Secretary of State.

"(4) The authority of paragraph (2) may not be delegated to any other officer or employee of the United States Government.

"(5) If the Secretary determines that the identity of the recipient of a reward or of the members of the recipient's immediate family must be protected, the Secretary may take such measures in connection with the payment of the reward as he considers necessary to effect such protection.

"(g) INELIGIBILITY.—An officer or employee of any governmental entity who, while in the performance of his or her official duties, furnishes information described in subsection (b) shall not be eligible for a reward under this section.

"(h) REPORTS.—(1) Not later than 30 days after paying any reward under this section, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees with respect to such reward. The report, which may be submitted on a classified basis if necessary,

shall specify the amount of the reward paid, to whom the reward was paid, and the acts with respect to which the reward was paid. The report shall also discuss the significance of the information for which the reward was paid in dealing with those acts.

''(2) Not later than 60 days after the end of each fiscal year, the Secretary of State shall submit an annual report to the appropriate congressional committees with respect to the operation of the rewards program authorized by this section. Such report shall provide information on the total amounts expended during such fiscal year to carry out the purposes of this section, including amounts spent to publicize the availability of rewards. Such report shall also include information on all requests for the payment of rewards under this section, including the reasons for the denial of any such requests.

''(i) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

''(1) the term 'appropriate congressional committees' means the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate;

''(2) the term 'act of international terrorism' includes, but is not limited to—

''(A) any act substantially contributing to the acquisition of unsafeguarded special nuclear

material (as defined in section 830(8) of the Nuclear Proliferation Prevention Act of 1994) or any nuclear explosive device (as defined in section 830(4) of that Act) by an individual, group, or non-nuclear weapon state (as defined in section 830(5) of that Act); and

''(B) any act, as determined by the Secretary of State, which materially supports the conduct of international terrorism, including the counterfeiting of United States currency or the illegal use of other monetary instruments by an individual, group, or country supporting international terrorism as determined for purposes of section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979;

''(3) the term 'United States narcotics laws' means the laws of the United States for the prevention and control of illicit traffic in controlled substances (as such term is defined for purposes of the Controlled Substances Act); and

''(4) the term 'member of the immediate family' includes—

''(A) a spouse, parent, brother, sister, or child of the individual;

"(B) a person to whom the individual stands in loco parentis; and

"(C) any other person living in the individual's household and related to the individual by blood or marriage.".

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the Congress that the Secretary of State should pursue additional means of funding the program established by section 36 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2708), including the authority to seize and dispose of assets used in the commission of any offense under sections 1028, 1541 through 1544, and 1546 of title 18, United States Code, and to retain the proceeds derived from the disposition of such assets, or to participate in asset sharing programs conducted by the Department of Justice, to carry out the purposes of section 36 of that Act.

(c) USE OF EARNINGS FROM FROZEN ASSETS FOR PROGRAM.—

(1) AMOUNTS TO BE MADE AVAILABLE.—Up to 2 percent of the earnings accruing, during periods beginning October 1, 1995, on all assets of foreign countries blocked by the President pursuant to the International Emergency Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 and following) shall be available, subject to ap-

propriations Acts, to carry out section 36 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act, as amended by this section, except that the limitation contained in subsection (d)(2) of such section shall not apply to amounts made available under this paragraph.

(2) CONTROL OF FUNDS BY THE PRESIDENT.—The President is authorized and directed to take possession and exercise full control of so much of the earnings described in paragraph (1) as are made available under such paragraph.

SEC. 2202. AUTHORITIES OF SECRETARY OF STATE.

Section 203(4) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 4303(4)) is amended in the third sentence by striking ''should'' both places it appears and inserting ''shall''.

SEC. 2203. BUYING POWER MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT.

Section 24(b)(7) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2696(b)(7)) is amended by striking subparagraph (D).

SEC. 2204. EXPENSES RELATING TO CERTAIN INTERNATIONAL CLAIMS AND PROCEEDINGS.

(a) RECOVERY OF CERTAIN EXPENSES.—The Department of State Appropriation Act, 1937 (49 Stat. 1321, 22 U.S.C. 2661, as amended by section 142(b) of

the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100–204)) is amended in the fifth undesignated paragraph under the heading entitled ''INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION'' by striking ''extraordinary''.

(b) PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES.—Section 38(c) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2710(c)) is amended in the first sentence by inserting ''personal and'' before ''other support services''.

SEC. 2205. CONSOLIDATION OF UNITED STATES DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS AND CONSULAR POSTS.

(a) CONSOLIDATION PLAN.—The Secretary of State shall develop a worldwide plan for the consolidation, wherever practicable, on a regional or areawide basis, of United States missions and consular posts abroad.

(b) CONTENTS OF PLAN.—The plan shall—

(1) identify specific United States diplomatic missions and consular posts for consolidation;

(2) identify those missions and posts at which the resident ambassador would also be accredited to other specified states in which the United States either maintained no resident official presence or maintained such a presence only at staff level; and

(3) provide an estimate of—

(A) the amount by which expenditures would be reduced through the reduction in the number of United States Government personnel assigned abroad;

(B) the reduction in the costs of maintaining United States properties abroad; and

(C) the amount of revenues generated to the United States through the sale or other disposition of United States properties associated with the posts to be consolidated abroad.

(c) TRANSMITTAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall transmit a copy of the plan to the appropriate congressional committees.

SEC. 2206. DENIAL OF PASSPORTS TO NONCUSTODIAL PARENTS SUBJECT TO STATE ARREST WARRANTS IN CASES OF NONPAYMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT.

The Secretary of State is authorized to refuse to issue a passport or to revoke, restrict, or limit a passport in any case in which the Secretary of State determines or is informed by competent authority that the applicant or passport holder is a noncustodial parent who is the subject of an outstanding State warrant of arrest for nonpayment

of child support, where the amount in controversy is not less than $10,000.

SEC. 2207. CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND.

Section 135 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (22 U.S.C. 2684a) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a) by inserting ''and enhancement'' after ''procurement'';

(2) in subsection (c) by striking ''are authorized to'' and inserting ''shall'';

(3) in subsection (d) by striking ''for expenditure to procure capital equipment and information technology'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''for purposes of subsection (a)''; and

(4) by amending subsection (e) to read as follows:

''(e) REPROGRAMMING PROCEDURES.—Funds credited to the Capital Investment Fund shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures applicable to reprogrammings under section 34 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2710).''.

SEC. 2208. EFFICIENCY IN PROCUREMENT.

(a) IN GENERAL.—To the maximum extent practicable, United States Government agencies performing

functions at diplomatic and consular posts abroad shall avoid duplicative acquisition actions.

(b) AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a contract awarded in accordance with the Competition in Contracting Act by an agency of the United States Government performing functions at diplomatic and consular posts abroad may be amended without competition to permit other such United States Government agencies to obtain goods or services under such contract, if unit prices are not increased as a result of any such amendment.

SEC. 2209. TRAINING.

Section 701 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4021) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (d)(4) as subsection (g); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (d) the following new subsections:

''(e)(1) The Secretary of State is authorized to provide appropriate training through the institution to employees of any United States company engaged in business abroad, and to the families of such employees, when such training is in the national interest of the United States.

''(2) In the case of any company under contract to provide services to the Department of State, the Secretary

of State is authorized to provide job-related training to any company employee who is performing such services.

''(3) Training under this subsection shall be on a reimbursable or advance-of-funds basis. Such reimbursements or advances shall be credited to the currently applicable appropriation account.

''(4) Training under this subsection is authorized only to the extent that it will not interfere with the institution's primary mission of training employees of the Department and of other agencies in the field of foreign relations.

''(f)(1) The Secretary of State is authorized to provide on a reimbursable basis foreign language training programs to Members of Congress and officers and employees of Congress.

''(2) Reimbursements under this subsection, to the extent practicable, should be equivalent to the rate of reimbursement charged other agencies of the United States Government for comparable training.

''(3) Reimbursements collected under this subsection shall be credited to the currently available applicable appropriation account.

''(4) Training under this subsection is authorized only to the extent that it will not interfere with the institution's primary mission of training employees of the De-

partment and of other agencies in the field of foreign relations.''.

CHAPTER 2—CONSULAR AUTHORITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

SEC. 2231. SURCHARGE FOR PROCESSING CERTAIN MACHINE READABLE VISAS.

Section 140(a) of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103–236) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and inserting the following:

''(2) For fiscal years 1996 and 1997, not more than $250,000,000 in fees collected under the authority of paragraph (1) shall be deposited as an offsetting collection to any Department of State appropriation to recover the costs of the Department of State's border security program, including the costs of—

''(A) installation and operation of the machine readable visa and automated name-check process;

''(B) improving the quality and security of the United States passport;

''(C) passport and visa fraud investigations; and

"(D) the technological infrastructure to support and operate the programs referred to in paragraphs (A) through (C).

Such fees shall remain available for obligation until expended.

"(3) For any fiscal year, fees collected under the authority of paragraph (1) in excess of the amount specified for such fiscal year under paragraph (2) shall be deposited in the general fund of the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts."; and

(2) by striking paragraph (5).

SEC. 2232. FINGERPRINT CHECK REQUIREMENT.

Section 140 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103–236; 8 U.S.C. 1182 note) as amended by section 505 of the Department of State and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–317) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(h) FINGERPRINT CHECK REQUIREMENT.—If a visa applicant is determined to have a criminal history record under subsection (d)(1), has been physically present in the United States, and is more than 16 years of age, the applicant shall provide a fingerprint record for submission with the application, at no cost to the Department of State. The Department of State shall submit such fingerprint

record to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for analysis to determine whether the applicant has been convicted of a felony under State or Federal law in the United States.''.

SEC. 2233. USE OF CERTAIN PASSPORT PROCESSING FEES FOR ENHANCED PASSPORT SERVICES.

For each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997, of the fees collected for expedited passport processing and deposited to an offsetting collection pursuant to the Department of State and Related Agencies Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–317; 22 U.S.C. 214), 10 percent shall be available only for enhancing passport services for United States citizens, improving the integrity and efficiency of the passport issuance process, improving the secure nature of the United States passport, investigating passport fraud, and deterring entry into the United States by terrorists, drug traffickers, or other criminals.

SEC. 2234. CONSULAR OFFICERS.

(a) PERSONS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE REPORTS OF BIRTH ABROAD.—Section 33 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2705) is amended in paragraph (2) by inserting ''(or any United States citizen employee of the Department of State designated by the Secretary of State to adjudicate nationality abroad

pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary may prescribe)'' after ''consular officer''.

(b) PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO CONSULAR OFFICERS.—Section 31 of the Act of August 18, 1856 (Rev. Stat. 1689, 22 U.S.C. 4191), is amended by inserting ''and to such other United States citizen employees of the Department of State as may be designated by the Secretary of State pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary may prescribe'' after ''such officers''.

CHAPTER 3—REFUGEES AND MIGRATION

SEC. 2251. UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION ASSISTANCE FUND.

(a) LIMITATION ON TRANSFERS FROM EMERGENCY FUND.—Section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)) is amended by adding after paragraph (3) the following:

''(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the President shall notify the appropriate congressional committees not less than 15 days before transferring or otherwise making available amounts from the United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund under paragraph (1).''.

(b) NOTIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES FROM FUND.—Section 2(d) of the Migration and Refugee As-

sistance Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)) is amended to read as follows:

''(d)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), and notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the President shall notify the appropriate congressional committees at least 15 days in advance of the obligation or expenditure of sums from the United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund under subsection (c).

''(2) Notwithstanding the notification requirement of paragraph (1), the President may obligate and expend sums from the United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund if the President determines, and promptly certifies to the appropriate congressional committees, that unforseen emergency circumstances require the immediate obligation of sums from such fund. Any such certification shall fully inform such committees of the amount and use of such sums from the Fund.

''(3) For purposes of this section, the term 'appropriate congressional committees' means the Committee on International Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.''.

SEC. 2252. PERSECUTION FOR RESISTANCE TO COERCIVE POPULATION CONTROL METHODS.

Section 101(a)(42) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(42)) is amended by adding at the end the following: ''For purposes of determinations under this Act, a person who has been forced to abort a pregnancy or to undergo involuntary sterilization, or who has been persecuted for failure or refusal to undergo such a procedure or for other resistance to a coercive population control program, shall be deemed to have been persecuted on account of political opinion, and a person who has a well founded fear that he or she will be forced to undergo such a procedure or subjected to persecution for such failure, refusal, or resistance shall be deemed to have a well founded fear of persecution on account of political opinion.''.

SEC. 2253. REPORT TO CONGRESS CONCERNING CUBAN EMIGRATION POLICIES.

Beginning 3 months after the date of the enactment of this Act and every subsequent 6 months, the President shall transmit a report to the appropriate congressional committees concerning the methods employed by the Government of Cuba to enforce the United States-Cuba agreement of September 1994 to restrict the emigration of the Cuban people from Cuba to the United States, and the treatment by the Government of Cuba of persons who have

been returned to Cuba pursuant to the United States-Cuba agreement of May 1995. Each report transmitted pursuant to this section shall include a detailed account of United States efforts to monitor such enforcement and treatment.

SEC. 2254. UNITED STATES POLICY REGARDING THE INVOLUNTARY RETURN OF REFUGEES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—No funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act shall be available to involuntarily return any person to a country in which the person has a well founded fear of persecution on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion, or promote or assist such involuntary return.

(b) INVOLUNTARILY RETURN DEFINED.—As used in this section, the term ''involuntarily return'' means to take action by which it is reasonably foreseeable that a person will be required to return to a country against the person's will, regardless of whether such return is induced by physical force and regardless of whether the person is physically present in the United States.

SEC. 2255. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN ADJUDICATION PROVISIONS.

The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167) is amended—

(1) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 note)—

(A) in subsection (b)(3), by striking ''and 1996'' and inserting ''1996, and 1997''; and

(B) in subsection (e), by striking out ''October 1, 1996'' each place it appears and inserting ''October 1, 1997''; and

(2) in section 599E (8 U.S.C. 1255 note) in subsection (b)(2), by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting ''September 30, 1997''.

SEC. 2256. VIETNAM POW/MIA ASYLUM PROGRAM.

(a) ASYLUM FOR ELIGIBLE ALIENS.—The Attorney General shall grant asylum in the United States to any alien described in subsection (b), upon the application of that alien.

(b) ELIGIBILITY.—Asylum shall be granted under subsection (a) to any alien (1) who is a national of Laos, Vietnam, Cambodia, or Burma, and (2) who, while acting other than in an official or unofficial capacity on behalf of any government or agency, personally delivers into the custody of the United States Government a living Vietnam POW/MIA (or participates in such a delivery).

(c) VIETNAM POW/MIA DEFINED.—

(1) For purposes of this section, the term ''Vietnam POW/MIA'' means an individual—

(A) who is a member of a uniformed service (within the meaning of section 101(3) of title 37, United States Code) in a missing status (as defined in section 551(2) of such title) as a result of the Vietnam conflict, unless it is official determined under section 552(c) of such title that such individual is officially absent from such individual's post of duty without authority; or

(B) who is an employee (as defined in section 5561(2) of title 5, United States Code) in a missing status (as defined in section 5561(5) of such title) as a result of the Vietnam conflict.

Such term does not include an individual who the Secretary of Defense determines remained in Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia voluntarily.

(2) For purposes of paragraph (1)—

(A) the Vietnam conflict began on February 28, 1961, and ended on May 7, 1975; and

(B) an individual in a missing status shall be considered to be in a missing status as a result of the Vietnam conflict if immediately before that status began the individual—

(i) was performing service in Vietnam; or

(ii) was performing service in Southeast Asia in direct support of military operations in Vietnam.

SEC. 2257. KOREA POW/MIA ASYLUM PROGRAM.

(a) ASYLUM FOR ELIGIBLE ALIENS.—The Attorney General shall grant asylum in the United States to any alien described in subsection (b), upon the application of that alien.

(b) ELIGIBILITY.—Asylum shall be granted under subsection (a) to any alien (1) who is a national of North Korea, South Korea, or China and (2) who, while acting other than in an official or unofficial capacity on behalf of any government or agency, personally delivers into the custody of the United States Government a living Korea POW/MIA (or participates in such a delivery).

(c) KOREA POW/MIA DEFINED.—

(1) For purposes of this section, the term ''Korea POW/MIA'' means an individual—

(A) who is a member of a uniformed service (within the meaning of section 101(3) of title 37, United States Code) in a missing status (as defined in section 551(2) of such title) as a result of the Korean conflict, unless it is official determined under section 552(c) of such title that such individual is officially absent from such individual's post of duty without authority; or

(B) who is an employee (as defined in section 5561(2) of title 5, United States Code) in a missing status (as defined in section 5561(5) of such title) as a result of the Korean conflict.

Such term does not include an individual who the Secretary of Defense determines remained in North Korea, South Korea, or China voluntarily.

(2) For purposes of paragraph (1)—

(A) the Korean conflict began on June 27, 1950, and ended on January 31, 1955; and

(B) an individual in a missing status shall be considered to be in a missing status as a result of the Korean conflict if immediately before that status began the individual—

(i) was performing service in the Korean peninsula ; or

(ii) was performing service in Asia in direct support of military operations in the Korean peninsula.

TITLE XXIII—ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE; DEPARTMENT OF STATE PERSONNEL; THE FOREIGN SERVICE

CHAPTER 1—ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

SEC. 2301. COORDINATOR FOR COUNTERTERRORISM.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Section 1(e) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a(e)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''In'' and inserting the following: ''(1) In''; and

(2) by inserting at the end the following:

''(2) COORDINATOR FOR COUNTERTERRORISM.—

''(A) There shall be within the office of the Secretary of State a Coordinator for Counterterrorism (hereafter in this paragraph referred to as the 'Coordinator') who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

''(B)(i) The Coordinator shall perform such duties and exercise such power as the Secretary of State shall prescribe.

''(ii) The principal duty of the Coordinator shall be the overall supervision (including policy oversight of resources) of international counterterrorism activities. The Coordinator shall be the principal advisor to the Secretary of State on international counterterrorism matters. The Coordinator shall be the principal counterterrorism official within the senior management of the Department of State and shall report directly to the Secretary of State.

''(C) The Coordinator shall have the rank and status of Ambassador-at-Large. The Coordinator shall be compensated at the annual rate of basic pay in effect for a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5314 of title 5, United States Code, or, if the Coordinator is appointed from the Foreign Service, the annual rate of pay which the individual last received under the Foreign Service Schedule, whichever is greater.

''(D) For purposes of diplomatic protocol among officers of the Department of State, the

Coordinator shall take precedence after the Secretary of State, the Deputy Secretary of State, and the Under Secretaries of State and shall take precedence among the Assistant Secretaries of State in the order prescribed by the Secretary of State.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 161 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103–236) is amended by striking subsection (e).

(c) TRANSITION PROVISION.—The individual serving as Coordinator for Counterterrorism of the Department of State on the day before the effective date of this division may continue to serve in that position.

SEC. 2302. SPECIAL ENVOY FOR TIBET.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The Government of the People's Republic of China withholds meaningful participation in the governance of Tibet from Tibetans and has failed to abide by its own constitutional guarantee of autonomy for Tibetans.

(2) The Government of the People's Republic of China is responsible for the destruction of much of Tibet's cultural and religious heritage since 1959

and continues to threaten the survival of Tibetan culture and religion.

(3) The Government of the People's Republic of China, through direct and indirect incentives, has established discriminatory development programs which have resulted in an overwhelming flow of Chinese immigrants into Tibet, including those areas incorporated into the Chinese provinces of Sichuan, Yunnan, Gansu, and Quinghai in recent years, and have excluded Tibetans from participation in important policy decisions, further threatening traditional Tibetan life.

(4) The Government of the People's Republic of China denies Tibetans their fundamental human rights, as reported in the Department of State's Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1995.

(5) The President and the Congress have determined that the promotion of human rights in Tibet and the protection of Tibet's religion and culture are important elements in United States-China relations and have urged senior members of the Government of the People's Republic of China to enter into substantive negotiations on these matters with the Dalai Lama or his representative.

(6) The Dalai Lama has repeatedly stated his willingness to begin substantive negotiations without preconditions.

(7) The Government of the People's Republic of China has failed to respond in a good faith manner by reciprocating a willingness to begin negotiations without preconditions, and no substantive negotiations have begun.

(b) UNITED STATES SPECIAL ENVOY FOR TIBET.—Section 1(e) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act (U.S.C. 2651a(e)) is amended by adding after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph:

''(3) UNITED STATES SPECIAL ENVOY FOR TIBET.—

''(A) There shall be within the Department of State a United States Special Envoy for Tibet, who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The United States Special Envoy for Tibet shall hold office at the pleasure of the President.

''(B) The United States Special Envoy for Tibet shall have the personal rank of ambassador.

''(C) The United States Special Envoy for Tibet is authorized and encouraged—

''(i) to promote substantive negotiations between the Dalai Lama or his representatives and senior members of the Government of the People's Republic of China;

''(ii) to promote good relations between the Dalai Lama and his representatives and the United States Government, including meeting with members or representatives of the Tibetan government-in-exile; and

''(iii) to travel regularly throughout Tibet and Tibetan refugee settlements.

''(D) The United States Special Envoy for Tibet shall—

''(i) consult with the Congress on policies relevant to Tibet and the future and welfare of all Tibetan people;

''(ii) coordinate United States Government policies, programs, and projects concerning Tibet; and

''(iii) report to the Secretary of State regarding the matters described in section

536(a)(2) of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103–236).''.

SEC. 2303. ESTABLISHMENT OF COORDINATOR FOR HUMAN RIGHTS AND REFUGEES, BUREAU OF REFUGEE AND MIGRATION ASSISTANCE, AND BUREAU OF DEMOCRACY, HUMAN RIGHTS, AND LABOR.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF COORDINATOR FOR HUMAN RIGHTS AND REFUGEES.—Section 1(e) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act (22 U.S.C. 2651a(e)) is amended by adding after paragraph (3) the following new paragraph:

''(4) COORDINATOR FOR HUMAN RIGHTS AND REFUGEES.—

''(A) There shall be within the office of the Secretary of State a Coordinator for Human Rights and Refugees (hereafter in this paragraph referred to as the 'Coordinator') who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Coordinator shall report directly to the Secretary of State.

''(B) The Coordinator shall be responsible for matters pertaining to human rights, refu-

gees, and humanitarian affairs (including matters relating to prisoners of war and members of the United States Armed Forces missing in action) in the conduct of foreign policy. The Coordinator shall head the Bureau of Refugee and Migration Assistance and the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor.

''(C) The Coordinator shall have the rank and status of Ambassador-at-Large. The Coordinator shall be compensated at the annual rate of basic pay in effect for a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5314 of title 5, United States Code, or, if the Coordinator is appointed from the Foreign Service, the annual rate of pay which the individual last received under the Foreign Service Schedule, whichever is greater.

''(D) For purposes of diplomatic protocol among officers of the Department of State, the Coordinator shall take precedence after the Secretary of State, the Deputy Secretary of State, and the Under Secretaries of State and shall take precedence among the Assistant Secretaries of State in the order prescribed by the Secretary of State.''.

(b) TERMINATION OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEMOCRACY, HUMAN RIGHTS, AND LABOR.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1(c) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a(c)) is amended by striking paragraph (2).

(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—The Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended—

(A) in section 116(c) (22 U.S.C. 2151n), by striking ''Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor'' and inserting ''Secretary'';

(B) in sections 502B and 505(g)(4)(A) by striking '', prepared with the assistance of the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor,'' each place it appears; and

(C) in section 573(c) by striking ''Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor'' and inserting ''Secretary of State''.

(c) ESTABLISHMENT OF BUREAU OF REFUGEE AND MIGRATION ASSISTANCE AND BUREAU OF DEMOCRACY, HUMAN RIGHTS, AND LABOR.—Section 1 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C.

2651a) is amended by adding after subsection (e) the following new subsection:

"(f) ESTABLISHMENT OF CERTAIN BUREAUS, OFFICES, AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITIES WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—

"(1) BUREAU OF REFUGEE AND MIGRATION ASSISTANCE.—There is established within the Department of State the Bureau of Refugee and Migration Assistance which shall assist the Secretary of State in carrying out the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962. The Bureau shall be headed by the Coordinator for Human Rights and Refugees.

"(2) BUREAU OF DEMOCRACY, HUMAN RIGHTS, AND LABOR.—There is established within the Department of State the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor. The Bureau shall be headed by the Coordinator for Human Rights and Refugees. The Bureau shall continuously observe and review all matters pertaining to human rights and humanitarian affairs (including matters relating to prisoners of war and members of the United States Armed Forces missing in action) in the conduct of foreign policy including the following:

"(A) Gathering detailed information regarding humanitarian affairs and the observ-

ance of and respect for internationally recognized human rights in each country to which the requirements of section 116 and 502B of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 are relevant.

''(B) Preparing the statements and reports to Congress required under section 502B of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

''(C) Making recommendations to the Secretary of State regarding compliance with sections 116 and 502B of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and as part of the Bureau's overall policy responsibility for the creation of United States Government human rights policy, advising the Secretary on the policy framework under which section 116(e) projects are developed and consulting with the Secretary on the selection and implementation of such projects.

''(D) Performing other responsibilities which serve to promote increased observance of internationally recognized human rights by all countries.''.

SEC. 2304. ELIMINATION OF STATUTORY ESTABLISHMENT OF CERTAIN POSITIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

(a) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE FOR SOUTH ASIAN AFFAIRS.—Section 122 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (22 U.S.C. 2652b) is repealed.

(b) DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE FOR BURDENSHARING.—Section 161 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (22 U.S.C. 2651a note) is amended by striking subsection (f).

(c) ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR OCEANS AND INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS.—Section 9 of the Department of State Appropriations Authorization Act of 1973 (22 U.S.C. 2655a) is repealed.

SEC. 2305. ESTABLISHMENT OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE FOR HUMAN RESOURCES.

Section 1(c) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a(c)) is amended by adding after paragraph (1) the following new paragraph:

''(2) ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HUMAN RESOURCES.—There shall be in the Department of State an Assistant Secretary for Human Resources who shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for matters relating to human resources including the implementation of personnel policies and pro-

grams within the Department of State and international affairs functions and activities carried out through the Department of State. The Assistant Secretary shall have substantial professional qualifications in the field of human resource policy and management.''.

SEC. 2306. AUTHORITY OF UNITED STATES PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE TO THE UNITED NATIONS.

Section 2(a) of the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 (22 U.S.C. 287(a)) is amended by striking ''hold office at the pleasure of the President'' and inserting ''serve at the pleasure of the President and subject to the direction of the Secretary of State''.

CHAPTER 2—PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE; THE FOREIGN SERVICE

SEC. 2351. AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE FOREIGN SERVICE.

(a) END FISCAL YEAR 1996 LEVELS.—The number of members of the Foreign Service authorized to be employed as of September 30, 1996—

(1) for the Department of State, shall not exceed 9,000, of whom not more than 720 shall be members of the Senior Foreign Service;

(2) for the United States Information Agency, shall not exceed 1,150, of whom not more than 165 shall be members of the Senior Foreign Service; and

(3) for the Agency for International Development, not to exceed 1,800, of whom not more than 240 shall be members of the Senior Foreign Service.

(b) END FISCAL YEAR 1997 LEVELS.—The number of members of the Foreign Service authorized to be employed as of September 30, 1997—

(1) for the Department of State, shall not exceed 8,800, of whom not more than 680 shall be members of the Senior Foreign Service;

(2) for the United States Information Agency, not to exceed 1,100 of whom not more than 160 shall be members of the Senior Foreign Service; and

(3) for the Agency for International Development, not to exceed 1,775 of whom not more than 230 shall be members of the Senior Foreign Service.

(c) DEFINITION.—For the purposes of this section, the term ''members of the Foreign Service'' is used within the meaning of such term under section 103 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C 3903), except that such term does not include—

(1) members of the Service under paragraphs (6) and (7) of such section;

(2) members of the Service serving under temporary resident appointments abroad;

(3) members of the Service employed on less than a full-time basis;

(4) members of the Service subject to involuntary separation in cases in which such separation has been suspended pursuant to section 1106(8) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980; and

(5) members of the Service serving under noncareer limited appointments.

(d) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the President may waive any limitation under subsection (a) or (b) to the extent that such waiver is necessary to carry on the foreign affairs functions of the United States.

(2) Not less than 15 days before the President exercises a waiver under paragraph (1), such agency head shall notify the Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Chairman of the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives. Such notice shall include an explanation of the circumstances and necessity for such waiver.

SEC. 2352. REPEAL OF AUTHORITY FOR SENIOR FOREIGN SERVICE PERFORMANCE PAY.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 405 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3965) is repealed.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 is amended in the table of contents by striking the item related to section 405.

SEC. 2353. RECOVERY OF COSTS OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES.

(a) AUTHORITIES.—Section 904 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4084) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a) by—

(A) striking ''and'' before ''members of the families of such members and employees''; and

(B) by inserting immediately before the period '', and for care provided abroad) such other persons as are designated by the Secretary of State, except that such persons shall be considered persons other than covered beneficiaries for purposes of subsections (g) and (h)'';

(2) in subsection (d) by inserting '', subject to the provisions of subsections (g) and (h)'' after ''treatment''; and

(3) by adding the following new subsections:

1 ''(g)(1) In the case of a person who is a covered bene-
2 ficiary, the Secretary of State is authorized to collect from
3 a third-party payer the reasonable costs incurred by the
4 Department of State on behalf of such person for health
5 care services to the same extent that the covered bene-
6 ficiary would be eligible to receive reimbursement or in-
7 demnification from the third-party payer for such costs.
8 ''(2) If the insurance policy, plan, contract, or similar
9 agreement of that third-party payer includes a require-
10 ment for a deductible or copayment by the beneficiary of
11 the plan, then the Secretary of State may collect from the
12 third-party payer only the reasonable costs of the care pro-
13 vided less the deductible or copayment amount.
14 ''(3) A covered beneficiary shall not be required to
15 pay any deductible or copayment for health care services
16 under this subsection.
17 ''(4) No provision of any insurance, medical service,
18 or health plan contract or agreement having the effect of
19 excluding from coverage or limiting payment of charges
20 for care in the following circumstances shall operate to
21 prevent collection by the Secretary of State under para-
22 graph (1)—
23 ''(A) care provided directly or indirectly by a
24 governmental entity;

''(B) care provided to an individual who has not paid a required deductible or copayment; or

''(C) care provided by a provider with which the third-party payer has no participation agreement.

''(5) No law of any State, or of any political subdivision of a State, and no provision of any contract or agreement shall operate to prevent or hinder recovery or collection by the United States under this section.

''(6) As to the authority provided in paragraph (1) of this subsection—

''(A) the United States shall be subrogated to any right or claim that the covered beneficiary may have against a third-party payer;

''(B) the United States may institute and prosecute legal proceedings against a third-party payer to enforce a right of the United States under this subsection; and

''(C) the Secretary may compromise, settle, or waive a claim of the United States under this subsection.

''(7) The Secretary shall prescribe regulations for the administration of this subsection and subsection (h). Such regulations shall provide for computation of the reasonable cost of health care services.

1 ''(8) Regulations prescribed under this subsection
2 shall provide that medical records of a covered beneficiary
3 receiving health care under this subsection shall be made
4 available for inspection and review by representatives of
5 the payer from which collection by the United States is
6 sought for the sole purpose of permitting the third party
7 to verify—

8 ''(A) that the care or services for which recov-
9 ery or collection is sought were furnished to the cov-
10 ered beneficiary; and

11 ''(B) that the provisions of such care or services
12 to the covered beneficiary meets criteria generally
13 applicable under the health plan contract involved,
14 except that this paragraph shall be subject to the
15 provisions of paragraphs (2) and (4).

16 ''(9) Amounts collected under this subsection or
17 under subsection (h) from a third-party payer or from any
18 other payer shall be deposited as an offsetting collection
19 to any Department of State appropriation and shall re-
20 main available until expended.

21 ''(10) For purposes of this section—

22 ''(A) the term 'covered beneficiary' means an
23 individual eligible to receive health care under this
24 section whose health care costs are to be paid by a

third-party payer under a contractual agreement with such payer;

''(B) the term 'services', as used in 'health care services' includes products; and

''(C) the term 'third-party payer' means an entity that provides a fee-for-service insurance policy, contract, or similar agreement through the Federal Employees Health Benefit program, under which the expenses of health care services for individuals are paid.

''(h) In the case of a person, other than a covered beneficiary, who receives health care services pursuant to this section, the Secretary of State is authorized to collect from such person the reasonable costs of health care services incurred by the Department of State on behalf of such person. The United States shall have the same rights against persons subject to the provisions of this subsection as against third-party payers covered by subsection (g).''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Subsection (a) shall take effect October 1, 1996.

TITLE XXIV—UNITED STATES PUBLIC DIPLOMACY: AUTHORITIES AND ACTIVITIES FOR UNITED STATES INFORMATIONAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND CULTURAL PROGRAMS

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 2401. ELIMINATION OF PERMANENT AUTHORIZATION.

Section 208 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 is amended by striking subsection (e).

SEC. 2402. EXTENSION OF AU PAIR PROGRAMS.

Section 8 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–454) is amended in the last sentence by striking ''fiscal year 1995'' and inserting ''fiscal year 1997''.

SEC. 2403. EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGES WITH HONG KONG.

The Director of the United States Information Agency shall conduct programs of educational and cultural exchange between the United States and the people of Hong Kong.

SEC. 2404. CONDUCT OF CERTAIN EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS IN ASIA.

In carrying out programs of educational and cultural exchange in Hong Kong, China, Vietnam, Cambodia, Tibet, Burma, and East Timor, the Director of the United States Information Agency shall take appropriate steps to provide opportunities for participation in such programs to human rights and democracy leaders of such countries and persons who are nationals but not residents of such countries.

SEC. 2405. EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGES AND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TIBETANS AND BURMESE.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE FOR TIBETANS.—The Director of the United States Information Agency shall establish programs of educational and cultural exchange between the United States and the people of Tibet. Such programs shall include opportunities for training and, as the Director considers appropriate, may include the assignment of personnel and resources abroad.

(b) SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TIBETANS AND BURMESE.—

(1) For each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997, at least 30 scholarships shall be made available to Tibetan students and professionals who are outside Tibet, and at least 15 scholarships shall be made

available to Burmese students and professionals who are outside Burma.

(2) WAIVER.—Paragraph (1) shall not apply to the extent that the Director of the United States Information Agency determines that there are not enough qualified students to fulfill such allocation requirement.

(3) SCHOLARSHIP DEFINED.—For the purposes of this section, the term ''scholarship'' means an amount to be used for full or partial support of tuition and fees to attend an educational institution, and may include fees, books, and supplies, equipment required for courses at an educational institution, living expenses at a United States educational institution, and travel expenses to and from, and within, the United States.

SEC. 2406. AVAILABILITY OF VOICE OF AMERICA AND RADIO MARTI MULTILINGUAL COMPUTER READABLE TEXT AND VOICE RECORDINGS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 208 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1986 and 1987 (22 U.S.C. 1461–1a) and the second sentence of section 501 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1461), the Director of the United States Information Agency is au-

thorized to make available, upon request, to the Linguistic Data Consortium of the University of Pennsylvania computer readable multilingual text and recorded speech in various languages. The Consortium shall, directly or indirectly as appropriate, reimburse the Director for any expenses involved in making such materials available.

(b) TERMINATION.—Subsection (a) shall cease to have effect 5 years after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 2407. RETENTION OF INTEREST.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, with the approval of the National Endowment for Democracy, grant funds made available by the National Endowment for Democracy may be deposited in interest-bearing accounts pending disbursement and any interest which accrues may be retained by the grantee and used for the purposes for which the grant was made.

SEC. 2408. USIA OFFICE IN PRISTINA, KOSOVA.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICE.—The Director of the United States Information Agency shall seek to establish an office in Pristina, Kosova, for the following purposes:

(1) Disseminating information about the United States.

(2) Promoting discussions on human rights, democracy, rule of law, and conflict resolution.

(3) Facilitating United States private sector involvement in educational and cultural activities in Kosova.

(4) Advising the United States Government with respect to public opinion in Kosova.

(b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than April 1 of each year until subsection (a) has been fully implemented, the Director of the United States Information Agency shall submit a detailed report on developments relating to the implementation of subsection (a) to the appropriate congressional committees.

CHAPTER 2—INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING

SEC. 2431. EXPANSION OF BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

Section 304(b) of the United States International Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C. 6203) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1) by striking ''9'' and inserting ''11'';

(2) in paragraph (1)(A) by striking ''8'' and inserting ''10''; and

(3) in paragraph (3) by striking ''4'' and inserting ''5''.

SEC. 2432. PLAN FOR RADIO FREE ASIA.

Section 309(c) of the United States International Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C. 6208(c)) is amended to read as follows:

''(c) SUBMISSION OF PLAN.—Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1996 and 1997, the Director of the United States Information Agency shall submit to the Congress a detailed plan for the establishment and operation of Radio Free Asia in accordance with this section. Such plan shall include the following:

''(1) A description of the manner in which Radio Free Asia would meet the funding limitations provided in subsection (d)(4).

''(2) A description of the numbers and qualifications of employees it proposes to hire.

''(3) How it proposes to meet the technical requirements for carrying out its responsibilities under this section.''.

SEC. 2433. PILOT PROJECT FOR FREEDOM BROADCASTING TO ASIA.

(a) AUTHORITY.—The Director of the United States Information Agency shall make grants for broadcasting to the People's Republic of China, Burma, Cambodia, Laos, North Korea, Tibet, and Vietnam. Such broadcasting shall provide accurate and timely information, news, and com-

mentary about events in the respective countries of Asia and elsewhere, and shall be a forum for a variety of opinions and voices from within Asian nations whose people do not fully enjoy freedom of expression.

(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of such grants shall be to provide such broadcasting on an interim basis during the period before Radio Free Asia becomes fully operational.

(c) APPLICATIONS.—In considering applications for grants, the Director of the United States Information Agency shall give strong preference to entities which (1) take advantage of the expertise of political and religious dissidents and pro-democracy and human rights activists from within the countries to whom broadcasting is directed, including exiles from these countries; and (2) take advantage of contracts or similar arrangements with existing broadcast facilities so as to provide immediate broadcast coverage with low overhead.

(d) PLAN.—Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of the United States Information Agency shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a plan for implementing this section which shall include details concerning timetable for implementation, grant criteria, and grant application procedures. The procedures and timetable should be designed

to ensure that grantees will begin broadcasting not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

TITLE XXV—INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND COMMISSIONS

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 2501. INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION.

The Act of May 13, 1924 (49 Stat. 660, 22 U.S.C. 277–277f), is amended in section 3 (22 U.S.C. 277b) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(d) Pursuant to the authority of subsection (a) and in order to facilitate further compliance with the terms of the Convention for Equitable Distribution of the Waters of the Rio Grande, May 21, 1906, United States-Mexico, the Secretary of State, acting through the United States Commissioner of the International Boundary and Water Commission, may make improvements to the Rio Grande Canalization Project, originally authorized by the Act of August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 961). Such improvements may include all such works as may be needed to stabilize the Rio Grande in the reach between the Percha Diversion Dam in New Mexico and the American Diversion Dam in El Paso.''.

SEC. 2502. REPEAL OF AUTHORITY FOR PARTICIPATION BY THE UNITED STATES IN THE INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION.

The Act entitled ''An Act to authorize participation by the United States in the Interparliamentary Union'', approved June 28, 1935 (22 U.S.C. 276–276a–4) is repealed.

CHAPTER 2—UNITED NATIONS AND AFFILIATED AGENCIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

SEC. 2521. REFORM IN BUDGET DECISIONMAKING PROCEDURES OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES.

(a) ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS.—Of amounts authorized to be appropriated for ''Assessed Contributions to International Organizations'' by this Act, the President may withhold 20 percent of the funds appropriated for the United States assessed contribution to the United Nations or to any of its specialized agencies for any calendar year if the United Nations or any such agency has failed to implement or to continue to implement consensus-based decisionmaking procedures on budgetary matters which assure that sufficient attention is paid to the views of the United States and other member states that are the major financial contributors to such assessed budgets.

(b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The President shall notify the Congress when a decision is made to withhold any share of the United States assessed contribution to the United Nations or its specialized agencies pursuant to subsection (a) and shall notify the Congress when the decision is made to pay any previously withheld assessed contribution. A notification under this subsection shall include appropriate consultation between the President (or the President's representative) and the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

(c) CONTRIBUTIONS FOR PRIOR YEARS.—Subject to the availability of appropriations, payment of assessed contributions for prior years may be made to the United Nations or any of its specialized agencies notwithstanding subsection (a) if such payment would further United States interests in that organization.

(d) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than February 1 of each year, the President shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report concerning the amount of United States assessed contributions paid to the United Nations and each of its specialized agencies during the preceding calendar year.

SEC. 2522. LIMITATION ON CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE UNITED NATIONS OR UNITED NATIONS AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS.

The United States shall not make any voluntary or assessed contribution—

(1) to any affiliated organization of the United Nations which grants full membership as a state to any organization or group that does not have the internationally recognized attributes of statehood, or

(2) to the United Nations, if the United Nations grants full membership as a state in the United Nations to any organization or group that does not have the internationally recognized attributes of statehood,

during any period in which such membership is effective.

SEC. 2523. REPORT ON UNICEF.

Not later than December 31, 1995, the Secretary of State shall transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on (1) the progress of UNICEF toward effective financial, program, and personnel management; (2) the progress of UNICEF in shifting its health, child survival, and maternal survival programs toward efficient and low-overhead contractors, with particular emphasis on nongovernmental organizations; and (3) the extent to which UNICEF has demonstrated its commitment to its traditional mission of child health and welfare and resisted

pressure to become involved in functions performed by other United Nations agencies.

SEC. 2524. UNITED NATIONS BUDGETARY AND MANAGEMENT REFORM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The United Nations Participation Act of 1945 (22 U.S.C. 287 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''SEC. 10. (a) WITHHOLDING OF CONTRIBUTIONS RELATED TO THE ROLE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE UNITED NATIONS.—

''(1) ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS FOR REGULAR UNITED NATIONS BUDGET.—For fiscal year 1996 and for each subsequent fiscal year, 20 percent of the amount of funds made available for that fiscal year for United States assessed contributions for the regular United Nations budget shall be withheld from obligation and expenditure unless a certification for that fiscal year has been made under subsection (b).

''(2) ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS FOR UNITED NATIONS PEACEKEEPING.—For fiscal year 1996 and for each subsequent fiscal year, 50 percent of the amount of funds made available for that fiscal year for United States assessed contributions for United Nations peacekeeping activities shall be withheld

from obligation and expenditure unless a certification for that fiscal year has been made under subsection (b).

''(3) VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS FOR UNITED NATIONS PEACEKEEPING.—For fiscal year 1996 and for each subsequent fiscal year, the United States may not pay any voluntary contribution to the United Nations for international peacekeeping activities unless a certification for that fiscal year has been made under subsection (b).

''(b) CERTIFICATION.—The certification referred to in subsection (a) for any fiscal year is a certification by the President to the Congress, submitted on or after the beginning of that fiscal year, of each of the following:

''(1) The United Nations has an independent office of Inspector General to conduct and supervise objective audits, inspections, and investigations relating to programs and operations of the United Nations.

''(2) The United Nations has an Inspector General who was appointed by the Secretary General with the approval of the General Assembly and whose appointment was made principally on the basis of the appointee's integrity and demonstrated ability in accounting, auditing, financial analysis,

law, management analysis, public administration, or investigation.

''(3) The Inspector General is authorized to—

''(A) make investigations and reports relating to the administration of the programs and operations of the United Nations;

''(B) have access to all records, documents, and other available materials relating to those programs and operations;

''(C) have direct and prompt access to any official of the United Nations; and

''(D) have access to all records and officials of the specialized agencies of the United Nations.

''(4) The United Nations has fully implemented, and made available to all member states, procedures that effectively protect the identity of, and prevent reprisals against, any staff member of the United Nations making a complaint or disclosing information to, or cooperating in any investigation or inspection by, the United Nations Inspector General.

''(5) The United Nations has fully implemented procedures that ensure compliance with rec-

ommendations of the United Nations Inspector General.

''(6) The United Nations has required the United Nations Inspector General to issue an annual report and has ensured that the annual report and all other reports of the Inspector General are made available to the General Assembly without modification.

''(7) The United Nations has provided, and is committed to providing, sufficient budgetary resources to ensure the effective operation of the United Nations Inspector General.''.

(b) WITHHOLDING OF CONTRIBUTIONS RELATED TO CONTRACTING OF THE UNITED NATIONS.—The United Nations Participation Act of 1945 (22 U.S.C. 287 et seq.) is further amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''SEC. 11. (a) WITHHOLDING OF CONTRIBUTIONS RELATED TO TIMELY NOTICE OF CONTRACT OPPORTUNITIES AND CONTRACT AWARDS.—

''(1) WITHHOLDING OF ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS FOR REGULAR UNITED NATIONS BUDGET.—For fiscal year 1997 and for each subsequent fiscal year, 10 percent of the amount of funds made available for that fiscal year for United States assessed

contributions for the regular United Nations budget shall be withheld from obligation and expenditure unless a certification for that fiscal year has been made under paragraph (2).

''(2) CERTIFICATION.—The certification referred to in paragraph (1) for any fiscal year is a certification by the President to the Congress, submitted on or after the beginning of that fiscal year, that the United Nations has implemented a system requiring (A) prior notification for the submission of all qualified bid proposals on all United Nations procurement opportunities over $100,000 and (B) a public announcement of the award of any contract over $100,000. To the extent practicable, notifications shall be made in the Commerce Business Daily.

''(b) WITHHOLDING OF CONTRIBUTIONS RELATED TO DISCRIMINATION AGAINST COMPANIES WHICH CHALLENGE CONTRACT AWARDS.—

''(1) WITHHOLDING OF ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS FOR REGULAR UNITED NATIONS BUDGET.—For fiscal year 1997 and for each subsequent fiscal year, 10 percent of the amount of funds made available for that fiscal year for United States assessed contributions for the regular United Nations budget

shall be withheld from obligation and expenditure unless a certification for that fiscal year has been made under paragraph (2).

''(2) CERTIFICATION.—The certification referred to in paragraph (1) for any fiscal year is a certification by the President to the Congress, submitted on or after the beginning of that fiscal year, that the procurement regulations of the United Nations prohibit punitive actions such as the suspension of contract eligibility for contractors who challenge contract awards or complain about delayed payments.

''(c) WITHHOLDING OF CONTRIBUTIONS RELATED TO ESTABLISHMENT OF A UNITED NATIONS CONTRACT REVIEW PROCESS.—

''(1) WITHHOLDING OF ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS FOR REGULAR UNITED NATIONS BUDGET.—For fiscal year 1998 and for each subsequent fiscal year, 10 percent of the amount of funds made available for that fiscal year for United States assessed contributions for the regular United Nations budget shall be withheld from obligation and expenditure unless a certification for that fiscal year has been made under paragraph (2).

''(2) CERTIFICATION.—The certification referred to in paragraph (1) for any fiscal year is a certification by the President to the Congress, submitted on or after the beginning of that fiscal year, that the United Nations has established a contract review process for contracts over $100,000 and a process to assure unsuccessful bidders a timely opportunity to challenge awards for contracts over $100,000 such bidders consider to have been made improperly.''.

(c) PROCUREMENT INFORMATION.—Section 4(d) of the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 (22 U.S.C. 287b(d)), as amended by section 407 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103–236) is amended in paragraph (2)(B) by inserting before the period '', including local procurement contracts''.

TITLE XXVI—FOREIGN POLICY PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 1—MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN POLICY PROVISIONS

SEC. 2601. TAIWAN RELATIONS ACT.

Section 3 of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3302) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(d) The provisions of subsections (a) and (b) supersede any provision of the Joint Communique of the United States and China of August 17, 1982.".

SEC. 2602. BOSNIA GENOCIDE JUSTICE ACT.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be cited as the "Bosnia Genocide Justice Act".

(b) POLICY.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Consistent with international law, it is the policy of the United States to bring to justice persons responsible for genocide, war crimes, crimes against humanity and other serious violations of international humanitarian law committed in the territory of the former Yugoslavia since 1991.

(2) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—The Congress urges the President—

(A) to collect or assist appropriate organizations and individuals to collect relevant data on these crimes committed in the former Yugoslavia;

(B) to share such data with the War Crimes Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia established by the Security Council of the United Nations;

(C) to assist United Nations efforts to investigate, prosecute, and try those responsible for genocide, war crimes, crimes against humanity and other serious violations of international humanitarian law committed in the territory of the former Yugoslavia since 1991;

(D) to submit to the Congress implementing legislation to enable compliance with requests and orders of the tribunal; and

(E) to support the ongoing work of the Tribunal through adequate financial contributions to the United Nations Voluntary Fund for the War Crimes Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia for 1996 and 1997.

(c) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Beginning 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 6 months thereafter during fiscal years 1996 and 1997, the President shall submit a report describing the steps taken to implement the provisions of this section to the appropriate congressional committees.

SEC. 2603. EXPANSION OF COMMISSION ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE.

Section 3(a) of the Act entitled ''An Act to establish a Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe'', approved June 3, 1976 (22 U.S.C. 3003) is amended—

(1) by striking ''twenty-one'' and inserting ''twenty-nine''; and

(2) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting the following:

''(1) Thirteen Members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. Seven Members shall be selected from the majority party and six Members shall be selected, after consultation with the minority leader of the House, from the minority party.

''(2) Thirteen Members of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate. Seven Members shall be selected from the majority party of the Senate, after consultation with the majority leader, and six Members shall be selected, after consultation with the minority leader of the Senate, from the minority party.''.

SEC. 2604. REPEAL OF TERMINATION OF PROVISIONS OF THE NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION PREVENTION ACT OF 1994.

Part D of the Nuclear Proliferation Prevention Act of 1994 (part D of title VIII of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995; Public Law 103–236; 108 Stat. 525) is hereby repealed.

SEC. 2605. ANNUAL ASSESSMENT.

The Secretary of State shall assess the impact of the foreign policy of the United States on the ability of United States entities engaged in the manufacture, sale, distribution, or provision of goods or services to compete in foreign markets. The Secretary shall provide such assessments annually to the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and shall publish such assessments in the Federal Register.

SEC. 2606. VERIFICATION OF MISSILE TECHNOLOGY CONTROL REGIME.

Not later than February 1, 1996, the Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency shall transmit to the Congress a report on the capability of the United States to verify the Missile Technology Control Regime, to include any applicable United States policy statements, pursuant to section 37 of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act.

SEC. 2607. BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SELF-DEFENSE ACT.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be cited as the ''Bosnia and Herzegovina Self-Defense Act''.

(b) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The Serbian aggression against Bosnia and Herzegovina continues into its third year, the vio-

lence has escalated and become widespread, and ethnic cleansing by Serbs has been renewed.

(2) It has been almost one year since the Bosnian Government unconditionally, and on time, accepted the ''Contact Group'' plan, which the Serb forces have rejected.

(3) The United Nations has failed to protect its declared safe havens from continuing and relentless Serbian aggression, and has failed to order North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) air strikes against Serb forces in retaliation for their attacks on Sarajevo, despite calls from its own field commander to do so.

(4) The United Nations Security Council has not considered a resolution providing for the multilateral termination of the arms embargo against Bosnia and Herzegovina, which would be the preferred course of action to allow that country to defend itself.

(5) The United Nations Security Council has not taken measures necessary to maintain international peace and security in Bosnia and Herzegovina since the aggression against that country begin in April 1992.

(6) For the reasons stated in section 520 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103–236), the Congress has found that continued application of an international arms embargo to the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina contravenes that Government's inherent right of individual or collective self-defense under Article 51 of the United Nations Charter, and therefore is inconsistent with international law.

(c) STATEMENT OF PURPOSE.—The Congress supports the efforts of the Government of the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina—

(1) to defend its people and the territory of the Republic;

(2) to preserve the sovereignty, independence, and territorial integrity of the Republic; and

(3) to bring about a peaceful, just, fair, viable, and sustainable settlement of the conflict in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

(d) TERMINATION OF ARMS EMBARGO.—

(1) TERMINATION.—The President shall terminate the United States arms embargo of the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina upon receipt from that Government of a request for assistance in exer-

cising its right of self-defense under Article 51 of the United States Charter.

(2) DEFINITION.—As used in this section, the term ''United States arms embargo of the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina'' means the application to the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina of—

(A) the policy adopted July 10, 1991, and published in the Federal Register of July 19, 1991 (58 F.R. 33322) under the heading ''Suspension of Munitions Export Licensees to Yugoslavia''; and

(B) any similar policy applied by the United States Government as of the date of receipt of the request described in paragraph (1) pursuant to which approval is denied for transfers of defense articles and defense services to the former Yugoslavia.

(3) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be interpreted as authorization for deployment of United States forces in the territory of Bosnia and Herzegovina for any purpose, including training, support, or delivery of military equipment.

CHAPTER 2—RELATING TO THE UNITED STATES-NORTH KOREA AGREED FRAMEWORK AND THE OBLIGATIONS OF NORTH KOREA UNDER THAT AND PREVIOUS AGREEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE DENUCLEARIZATION OF THE KOREAN PENINSULA AND DIALOGUE WITH THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA

SEC. 2641. FINDINGS.

The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The United States-Democratic People's Republic of Korea Agreed Framework (hereafter in this chapter referred to as the ''Agreed Framework''), entered into on October 21, 1994, between the United States and North Korea, requires North Korea to stop and eventually dismantle its graphite-moderated nuclear reactor program and related facilities, and comply fully with its obligations under the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, in exchange for alternative energy sources, including interim supplies of heavy fuel oil for electric generators and more proliferation-resistant light water reactor technology.

(2) The Agreed Framework also commits North Korea to ''consistently take steps to implement the North-South Joint Declaration on the Denuclearization of the Korean Peninsula'' and ''engage in North-South'' dialogue with the Republic of Korea.

(3) The Agreed Framework does not indicate specific criteria for full normalization of relations between the United States and North Korea, and does not link the sequencing of actions in the Agreed Framework with any time-frame for carrying out the provisions of the North-South Joint Declaration on the Denuclearization of the Korean Peninsula and carrying out the dialogue between North Korea and the Republic of Korea.

(4) The commitment by North Korea to carry out the letter and spirit of the Agreed Framework has been put into doubt by actions of North Korea since October 21, 1994, including the suspected diversion of United States heavy fuel oil in apparent contravention of the agreed purpose of the interim fuel deliveries, the refusal to accept light water reactors from the Republic of Korea, the harsh denunciations of the Government of the Republic of Korea, and other actions contrary to the commitment by

North Korea to engage in a dialogue with such Government, and the continued conduct of provocative, offensive oriented military exercises.

(5) The nuclear threat posed by North Korea is just one of a number of security concerns of the United States arising out of the policies of North Korea.

SEC. 2642. CLARIFICATION OF NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION OBLIGATIONS OF NORTH KOREA UNDER THE AGREED FRAMEWORK.

It is the sense of the Congress that in discussions or negotiations with the Government of North Korea pursuant to the implementation of the United States-Democratic People's Republic of Korea Agreed Framework entered into on October 21, 1994, the President should uphold the following minimum conditions relating to nuclear nonproliferation:

(1) All spent fuel from the graphite-moderated nuclear reactors and related facilities of North Korea should be removed from the territory of North Korea as is consistent with the Agreed Framework.

(2) The International Atomic Energy Agency should have the freedom to conduct any and all inspections that it deems necessary to fully account for the stocks of plutonium and other nuclear materials

in North Korea, including special inspections of suspected nuclear waste sites, before any nuclear components controlled by the Nuclear Supplier Group Guidelines are delivered for a light water reactor for North Korea.

(3) The dismantlement of all declared graphite-based nuclear reactors and related facilities in North Korea, including reprocessing units, should be completed in accordance with the Agreed Framework and in a manner that effectively bars in perpetuity any reactivation of such reactors and facilities.

(4) The United States should suspend actions described in the Agreed Framework if North Korea reloads its existing 5 megawatt nuclear reactor or resumes construction of nuclear facilities other than those permitted to be built under the Agreed Framework.

SEC. 2643. ROLE OF THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA UNDER THE AGREED FRAMEWORK.

It is further the sense of the Congress that the Republic of Korea should play the central role in the project to provide light water reactors to North Korea under the Agreed Framework.

SEC. 2644. FURTHER STEPS TO PROMOTE UNITED STATES SECURITY AND POLITICAL INTERESTS WITH RESPECT TO NORTH KOREA.

It is further the sense of the Congress that, after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President should not take further steps toward upgrading diplomatic relations with North Korea beyond opening liaison offices or relaxing trade and investment barriers imposed against North Korea without—

(1) action by the Government of North Korea to engage in a North-South dialogue with the Government of the Republic of Korea to facilitate progress toward:

(A) holding a North Korea-South Korea Summit;

(B) resuming North-South joint military discussions regarding steps to reduce tensions between North and South Korea;

(C) expanding trade relations between North and South Korea;

(D) promoting freedom of travel between North and South Korea by citizens of both North and South Korea;

(E) cooperating in science and technology, education, the arts, health, sports, the environ-

ment, publishing, journalism, and other fields of mutual interest;

(F) establishing postal and telecommunications services between North and South Korea; and

(G) reconnecting railroads and roadways between North and South Korea;

(2) significant progress toward implementation of the North-South Joint Declaration on the Denuclearization of the Korean Peninsula; and

(3) progress toward the achievement of several long-standing United States policy objectives regarding North Korea and the Korean Peninsula, including—

(A) reducing the number of military forces of North Korea along the Demilitarized Zone and relocating such military forces away from the Demilitarized Zone;

(B) prohibiting any movement by North Korea toward the deployment of an intermediate range ballistic missile system; and

(C) prohibiting the export by North Korea of missiles and other weapons of mass destruction, including related technology and components.

SEC. 2645. RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE TO NORTH KOREA AND THE KOREAN PENINSULA ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 620G. ASSISTANCE TO NORTH KOREA AND THE KOREAN PENINSULA ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION.

''No assistance may be provided under this Act or any other provision of law to North Korea or the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization unless—

''(1) such assistance is provided in accordance with all requirements, limitations, and procedures otherwise applicable to the provision of such assistance for such purposes; and

''(2) the President—

''(A) notifies the congressional committees specified in section 634A(a) of this Act prior to the obligation of such assistance in accordance with the procedures applicable to reprogramming notifications under that section, irrespective of the amount of the proposed obligation of such assistance; and

''(B) determines and reports to such committees that the provision of such assistance is

vital to the national interests of the United States.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 620G of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as added by subsection (a), applies with respect to assistance provided to North Korea or the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

CHAPTER 3—BURMA

SEC. 2651. UNITED STATES POLICY CONCERNING THE DICTATORSHIP IN BURMA.

(a) SENSE OF THE CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the Congress that the President should take steps to encourage the United Nations Security Council to—

(1) impose an international arms embargo on Burma;

(2) affirm support for human rights and the protection of all Karen, Karenni, and other minorities in Burma;

(3) condemn Burmese officials responsible for crimes against humanity;

(4) take steps to encourage multilateral assistance programs for refugees from Burma in Thailand and India; and

(5) reduce United Nations activities in Burma, including UNDP (United Nations Development Pro-

gram), UNICEF (United Nations Childrens Fund), UNFPA (United Nations Family Planning Agency), World Health Organization (WHO), Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), and UNIDCP (United Nations International Drug Control Program) activities.

(b) REDUCTION IN DIPLOMATIC PRESENCE.—It is the sense of the Congress that the President should reduce the diplomatic presence of the United States in Burma by reducing the total number of the members of the Foreign Service stationed in Burma on the date of enactment of this Act.

CHAPTER 4—TORTURE

SEC. 2661. DEFINITIONS.

(a) TORTURE.—As used in this chapter, the term ''torture'' means any act by which severe pain or suffering, whether physical or mental, is intentionally inflicted on a person for such purposes as obtaining from the person or a third person information or a confession, punishing the person for an act the person or a third person has committed or is suspected of having committed, or intimidating or coercing the person or a third person, or for any reason based on discrimination of any kind, when such pain or suffering is inflicted by, at the instigation of, or with the consent or acquiescence of a public official or other person

acting in an official capacity. It does not include pain or suffering arising only from, inherent in, or incidental to lawful sanctions.

(b) SUBSTANTIAL GROUNDS FOR BELIEVING.—As used in this chapter, the term ''substantial grounds for believing'' means substantial evidence.

(c) IN DANGER OF BEING SUBJECTED TO TORTURE.—As used in this chapter, the term ''in danger of being subjected to torture'' means circumstances in which a reasonable person would fear subjection to torture.

(d) INVOLUNTARILY RETURN.—As used in this chapter, the term ''involuntarily return'' means to take action by which it is reasonably foreseeable that a person will be required to return to a country against the person's will, regardless of whether such return is induced by physical force and regardless of whether the person is physically present in the United States.

SEC. 2662. UNITED STATES POLICY WITH RESPECT TO THE INVOLUNTARY RETURN OF PERSONS SUBJECTED TO TORTURE.

No funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act are authorized to be available to expel, extradite, or otherwise involuntarily return a person to a country in which there are substantial grounds for believing the person

would be in danger of being subjected to torture, or to support, promote, or assist such involuntary return.

TITLE XXVII—CONGRESSIONAL STATEMENTS

SEC. 2701. INTER-AMERICAN ORGANIZATIONS.

Taking into consideration the long-term commitment by the United States to the affairs of this Hemisphere and the need to build further upon the linkages between the United States and its neighbors, the Secretary of State, in allocating the level of resources for international organizations, should pay particular attention to funding levels of the Inter-American organizations.

SEC. 2702. TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The sovereign and independent state of Bosnia-Herzegovina was formally recognized by the United States of America on April 7, 1992.

(2) The sovereign and independent state of Bosnia-Herzegovina was admitted as a full participating State of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe on April 30, 1992.

(3) The sovereign and independent state of Bosnia-Herzegovina was admitted as a Member state of the United Nations on May 22, 1992.

(4) The United States has declared its determination to respect and put into practice the Declaration on Principles Guiding Relations between Participating States contained in the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.

(5) Each of the principles has been violated during the course of war in Bosnia-Herzegovina: sovereign equality and respect for the rights inherent in sovereignty, refraining from the threat or use of force; inviolability of frontiers; territorial integrity of States; peaceful settlement of disputes; nonintervention in internal affairs; respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms, including the freedom of thought, conscience, religion or belief; equal rights and self-determination of peoples; cooperation among States; and fulfillment in good faith of obligations under international law.

(6) Principle II of the Final Act commits the participating States to ''refrain from any manifestation of force for the purpose of inducing another

participating State to renounce the full exercise of its sovereign rights''.

(7) Principle III of the Final Act commits the participating States to ''refrain from any demand for, or act of, seizure and usurpation of part or all of the territory of any participating State''.

(8) Principle IV of the Final Act commits the participating States to ''respect the territorial integrity of each of the participating States'' and ''refrain from any action inconsistent with the purposes and principles of the Charter of the United Nations against the territorial integrity, political independence or the unity of any participating State''.

(9) The Charter of Paris for a New Europe commits the participating States ''to cooperate in defending democratic institutions against activities which violate the independence, sovereign equality, or territorial integrity of the participating States''.

(10) The Helsinki Document 1992 reaffirms ''the validity of the guiding principles and common values of the Helsinki Final Act and the Charter of Paris, embodying responsibilities of States towards each other and of governments towards their own people'' which serve as the ''collective conscience of our community''.

(11) The Charter of the United Nations calls upon Member states to respect the territorial integrity and political independence of any state in keeping with the Purposes of the United Nations.

(12) The sovereign and independent state of Bosnia-Herzegovina has been and continues to be subjected to armed aggression Bosnian Serb forces, Croatian Serb forces, and others in violation of Final Act and the Charter.

(13) Unchecked armed aggression and genocide threatens the lives of innocent civilians as well as the very existence of the sovereign and independent state of Bosnia-Herzegovina.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the Congress that the United States should refuse to recognize the incorporation of any of the territory of Bosnia-Herzegovina into the territory of any neighboring state or the creation of any new state or states within the borders of Bosnia-Herzegovina resulting from the threat or use of force, coercion, or any other means inconsistent with international law.

SEC. 2703. THE LAOGAI SYSTEM OF POLITICAL PRISONS.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The Chinese gulag, known as the Laogai, was created as a primary means of political repression and control when the Communists assumed power in China in 1949.

(2) The Laogai has caused millions of people to suffer grave human rights abuses over the past 46 years, including countless deaths.

(3) The Laogai continues to be used to incarcerate unknown numbers of ordinary citizens for political reasons, including workers, students, intellectuals, religious believers, and Tibetans.

(4) So-called ''thought reform'' is a standard practice of Laogai officials, and reports of torture are routinely received by human rights organizations from Laogai prisoners and survivors.

(5) Negotiations about unfettered access to Laogai prisoners between the Chinese Government and the International Red Cross have ceased.

(6) The Laogai is in reality a huge system of forced labor camps in which political and penal criminals are slave laborers producing an array of products for export throughout the world, including the United States.

(7) The Chinese Government continues to maintain, as part of its official propaganda and in defi-

ance of significant evidence to the contrary gathered by many human rights organizations, that the Laogai is a prison system like any other in the world.

(8) Testimony delivered before the Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights of the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives has documented human rights abuses in the Laogai which continue to this day.

(9) The American people have repeatedly expressed their abhorrence of forced labor camps systems, whether they be operated by the Nazis, Soviet Communists, or any other political ideology.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the Congress that the President should—

(1) publicly condemn the continued existence of the Laogai, and call upon the Government of the People's Republic of China to dismantle it, and release all of its political prisoners; and

(2) instruct the appropriate diplomatic representatives of the United States to cause a resolution condemning the Laogai to be put before the United Nations Human Rights Commission and work for its passage.

SEC. 2704. CONCERNING THE USE OF FUNDS TO FURTHER NORMALIZE RELATIONS WITH VIETNAM.

It is the sense of the Congress that none of the funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be obligated or expended to further normalize diplomatic relations between the United States and Vietnam, until Vietnam—

(1) releases all of its political and religious prisoners;

(2) accounts for American POWs and MIAs from the Vietnam War;

(3) holds democratic elections; and

(4) institutes policies which protect human rights.

SEC. 2705. DECLARATION OF CONGRESS REGARDING UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT HUMAN RIGHTS POLICY TOWARD CHINA.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) According to the 1994 State Department Country Reports on Human Rights Practices there continue to be ''widespread and well-documented human rights abuses in China, in violation of internationally accepted norms . . . (including) arbitrary and lengthy incommunicado detention, torture, and mistreatment of prisoners. The regime continued se-

vere restrictions on freedoms of speech, press assembly and association, and tightened controls on the exercise of these rights during 1994. Serious human rights abuses persisted in Tibet and other areas populated by ethnic minorities''.

(2) The President, in announcing his decision on Most Favored Nation trading status for China in May 1994 stated that, ''China continues to commit very serious human rights abuses. Even as we engage the Chinese on military, political, and economic issues, we intend to stay engaged with those in China who suffer from human rights abuses. The United States must remain a champion of their liberties''.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the Congress that the President should take the following actions:

(1) Decline the invitation to visit China until and unless there is dramatic overall progress on human rights in China and Tibet and communicate to the Government of China that such a visit cannot take place without such progress. Indications of overall progress would include the release of hundreds of political, religious, and labor activists; an agreement to allow unhindered confidential access to

prisoners by international humanitarian agencies; enactment of major legal reforms such as an end to all restrictions on the exercise of freedom of religion, revocation of the 1993 state security law, and the abolition of all so-called ''counter-revolutionary'' crimes; an end to forced abortion, forced sterilization, and the provision by government facilities of human fetal remains for consumption as food; and a decision to allow unrestricted access to Tibet by foreign media and international human rights monitors.

(2) Seek to develop an agreement on a multilateral strategy to promote human rights in China with other members of the G–7, beginning with the meeting of the G–7 industrial partners scheduled for June 1995 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Such an agreement should include efforts to encourage greater cooperation by the Government of China with the human rights rapporteurs and working groups of the United Nations Human Rights Commission, as well as bilateral and multilateral initiatives to secure the unconditional release of imprisoned peaceful pro-democracy advocates such as Wei Jingsheng.

(3) Instruct the United States delegates to the United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women

in September 1995 to vigorously and publicly support nongovernmental organizations that may be subjected to harassment or to restrictions or limitations on their activities, access to the media, or to channels of communication during the conference by the Government of China and to protest publicly and privately any actions by the Government of China aimed at punishing or repressing Chinese citizens who seek to peacefully express their views or communicate with foreign citizens or media during or following the United Nations Conference.

(4) Extend an invitation to the Dalai Lama to visit Washington, District of Columbia, in 1995.

(c) UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT HUMAN RIGHTS POLICY TOWARD CHINA.—It shall be the policy of the United States Government to continue to promote internationally recognized human rights and worker rights in China and Tibet. The President shall submit the following reports on the formulation and implementation of United States human rights policy toward China and the results of that policy to the International Relations Committee of the House of Representatives :

(1) Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the President shall report on the status of the ''new United States Human Rights

Policy for China'' announced by the President on May 26, 1994, including an assessment of the implementation and effectiveness of the policy in bringing about human rights improvements in China and Tibet, with reference to the following specific initiatives announced on that date:

(A) High-level dialogue on human rights.

(B) Voluntary principles in the area of human rights for United States businesses operating in China.

(C) Increased contact with and support for groups and individuals in China promoting law reform and human rights.

(D) Increased exchanges to support human rights law reform in China.

(E) The practice of all United States officials who visit China to meet with the broadest possible spectrum of Chinese citizens.

(F) Increased efforts to press United States views on human rights in China at the United Nations, the United Nations Human Rights Commission, and other international organizations.

(G) A plan of international actions to address Tibet's human rights problems and to

promote substantive discussions between the Dalai Lama and the Chinese Government.

(H) Efforts to use the 1995 United Nations Women's Conference in Beijing to expand freedoms of speech, association, and assembly, as well as the rights of women, in China.

(I) An information strategy for promoting human rights by expanding Chinese and Tibetan language broadcasts on the Voice of America and establishing Radio Free Asia.

(J) Encouraging the Chinese Government to permit international human rights groups to operate in and visit China.

The report required by this paragraph shall also assess the progress, if any, of the People's Republic of China toward ending forced abortion, forced sterilization, and other coercive population control practices.

(2) Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the President shall report on the status of Chinese Government compliance with United States laws prohibiting the importation into the United States of forced labor products, including (but not limited to) a complete assessment and report on the implementation of the Memorandum of

Understanding signed by the United States and China in 1992. The report shall include (but not be limited to) the following:

(A) All efforts made by the United States Customs Service from 1992 until the date of the report to investigate forced labor exports and to conduct unannounced unrestricted inspections of suspected forced labor sites in China, and the extent to which Chinese authorities cooperated with such investigations.

(B) Recommendations of what further steps might be taken to enhance United States effectiveness in prohibiting forced labor exports to the United States from China.

SEC. 2706. CONCERNING THE UNITED NATIONS VOLUNTARY FUND FOR VICTIMS OF TORTURE.

It is the sense of the Congress that the President, acting through the United States Permanent Representative to the United Nations, should—

(1) request the United Nations Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture—

(A) to find new ways to support and protect treatment centers that are carrying out rehabilitative services for victims of torture; and

(B) to encourage the development of new such centers;

(2) use the voice and vote of the United States to support the work of the Special Rapporteur on Torture and the Committee Against Torture established under the Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment; and

(3) use the voice and vote of the United States to establish a country rapporteur or similar procedural mechanism to investigate human rights violations in a country if either the Special Rapporteur or the Committee Against Torture indicates that a systematic practice of torture is prevalent in that country.

SEC. 2707. RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT FOR REFORM OF WAR POWERS RESOLUTION.

It is the sense of the Congress that the President should transmit to the Congress recommendations for reform of the War Powers Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1541 et seq.) in order to permit the Congress and the President to more effectively fulfill their constitutional responsibilities with respect to the deployment of United States Armed Forces abroad.

SEC. 2708. CONFLICT IN KASHMIR.

It is the sense of the Congress that the United States reiterates the need for all parties to the conflict in Kashmir to enter into negotiations and resolve the conflict peacefully. The Congress urges the executive branch to work with all parties to facilitate a peaceful negotiated settlement of the Kashmir conflict.

SEC. 2709. UNITED STATES RELATIONS WITH THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA (FYROM).

It is the sense of the Congress that the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM) should be eligible for all United States foreign assistance programs, including programs of the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas Private Investment Corporation, if the government continues to respect the rights of all ethnic minorities.

SEC. 2710. SENSE OF THE CONGRESS RELATING TO INDONESIA.

It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) the United States should continue to urge progress in promotion and protection of internationally recognized human rights by the Government of Indonesia;

(2) in its bilateral relations with the Government of Indonesia, the United States should place a high priority on public and private efforts to urge

the Government of Indonesia to take specific steps to remove restrictions of freedom of expression and association, to allow freedom of the press, to allow freedom of religion, to end arbitrary arrests and torture and ill-treatment, to cease official attacks on nongovernmental organizations, to end the widespread denial of worker rights, and to hold members of the military accountable for human rights abuses;

(3) with respect to the situation in East Timor, the United States should call on the Government of Indonesia to make public the complete findings of the investigations into the killings of unarmed civilians in Liquica on January 12, 1995, including the reports of the Army Council of Military Honor and the findings of the National Human Rights Commission, and that those responsible for the killings be identified and brought to justice;

(4) the United States should continue to press the Government of Indonesia to fully comply with the 1994 and 1995 recommendations of the United Nations Human Rights Commission regarding the need for a full accounting of the Dili incident of November 1991;

(5) the United States should urge the Government of Indonesia to allow independent human

rights monitoring organizations and foreign journalists unhindered access to East Timor;

(6) the United States should urge the Government of Indonesia to respect free practice of religion, including Christianity, in Indonesia, including East Timor; and

(7) the President should instruct the United States delegates to the annual Indonesia aid consortium donor meeting in July 1995 to again raise concerns about human rights violations in Indonesia, including restrictions of freedom of the press, attacks on nongovernmental organizations, and widespread violations of human rights in East Timor.

SEC. 2711. DISPLACED PERSONS.

It is the sense of the Congress that of the amounts made available to the United Nations Development Program (and United Nations Development Program-Administered Funds), at least $20,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $20,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 should be available for programs and services conducted in cooperation with the International Organization for Migration, the International Committee for the Red Cross, and nongovernmental organizations, for persons who are displaced within their countries of nationality.

SEC. 2712. POLICY TOWARD IRAN.

(a) IRAN'S ACTS OF INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM.—The Congress makes the following findings with respect to Iran's acts of international terrorism:

(1) As cited by the Department of State, the Government of Iran was the greatest supporter of state terrorism in 1992, supporting over 20 terrorist acts, including the bombing of the Israeli Embassy in Buenos Aires that killed 29 people.

(2) As cited by the Department of State, the Government of Iran is a sponsor of radical religious groups that have used terrorism as a tool. These include such groups as Hezballah, HAMAS, the Turkish Islamic Jihad, and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine-General Command (PFLP–GC).

(3) As cited by the Department of State, the Government of Iran has resorted to international terrorism as a means of obtaining political gain. These actions have included not only the assassination of former Prime Minister Bakhitiar, but the death sentence imposed on Salman Rushdie, and the assassination of the leader of the Kurdish Democratic Party of Iran.

(4) As cited by the Department of State and the Vice President's Task Force on Combating Ter-

rorism, the Government of Iran has long been a proponent of terrorist actions against the United States, beginning with the takeover of the United States Embassy in Tehran in 1979. Iranian support of extremist groups has led to the following attacks upon the United States as well:

(A) The car bomb attack on the United States Embassy in Beirut killing 49 in 1983 by the Hezballah.

(B) The car bomb attack on the United States Marine Barracks in Beirut killing 241 in 1983 by the Hezballah.

(C) The assassination of American University President in 1984 by the Hezballah.

(D) The kidnapping of all American hostages in Lebanon from 1984–86 by the Hezballah.

(5) The Government of Iran provides several hundred million dollars annually in financial and logistical support to organizations that use terrorism and violence as a tool to undermine the Middle East peace process.

(6) The Government of Iran provides financial, political, and logistical support and safe haven to

groups that seek the violent overthrow of secular governments in the Middle East and North Africa.

(b) IRAN'S PROGRAM TO ACQUIRE WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION AND THE MEANS BY WHICH TO DELIVER THEM.—The Congress makes the following findings with respect to Iran's program to acquire weapons of mass destruction and the means by which to deliver them—

(1) the Government of Iran has intensified its efforts to develop weapons of mass destruction and the means by which to deliver them;

(2) given Iran's petroleum reserves, the desire of the Government of Iran to obtain gas centrifuge equipment and light water nuclear power reactors clearly demonstrates what had already been apparent, that Iran seeks to develop its nuclear weapons capability; and

(3) Iran has been relentless in its attempt to acquire the missiles needed to deliver nuclear and chemical weapons.

(c) IRAN'S VIOLATIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS.—The Congress makes the following findings with respect to Iran's violations of human rights:

(1) As cited by the 1991 United Nations Special Representative on Human Rights, Amnesty International, and the United States Department of

State, the Government of Iran has conducted assassinations outside of Iran, such as that of former Prime Minister Shahpour Bakhitiar for which the Government of France issued arrest warrants for several Iranian governmental officials.

(2) As cited by the 1991 United Nations Special Representative on Human Rights and by Amnesty International, the Government of Iran has conducted revolutionary trials which do not meet internationally recognized standards of fairness or justice. These trials have included such violations as a lack of procedural safeguards, trial times of 5 minutes or less, limited access to defense counsel, forced confessions, and summary executions.

(3) As cited by the 1991 United Nations Special Representative on Human Rights, the Government of Iran systematically represses its Baha'i population. Persecutions of this small religious community include assassinations, arbitrary arrests, electoral prohibitions, and denial of applications for documents such as passports.

(4) As cited by the 1991 United Nations Special Representative on Human Rights, the Government of Iran suppresses opposition to its government. Political organizations such as the Freedom

Movement are banned from parliamentary elections, have their telephones tapped and their mail opened, and are systematically harassed and intimidated.

(5) As cited by the 1991 United Nations Special Representative on Human Rights and Amnesty International, the Government of Iran has failed to recognize the importance of international human rights. This includes suppression of Iranian human rights movements such as the Freedom Movement, lack of cooperation with international human rights organizations such as the International Red Cross, and an overall apathy toward human rights in general. This lack of concern prompted the Special Representative to state in his report that Iran had made ''no appreciable progress towards improved compliance with human rights in accordance with the current international instruments''.

(6) As cited by Amnesty International, the Government of Iran continues to torture its political prisoners. Torture methods include burns, arbitrary blows, severe beatings, and positions inducing pain.

(d) UNITED STATES POLICY AND RESPONSE.—The Congress makes the following findings with respect to United States policy and response to Iran:

(1) The actions by the Government of Iran identified in subsections (a), (b), and (c) threaten the national security and offend the democratic values of the United States and many other nations in the Middle East and elsewhere.

(2) In response to this record of violent, destabilizing, and antidemocratic conduct, it has been the policy of the United States to seek to isolate the Government of Iran diplomatically and economically, thereby making the continuation of such conduct increasingly costly.

(3) The policies the United States has pursued in an effort to pressure the Government of Iran diplomatically and economically have included refusing to conduct normal diplomatic relations with Iran; barring the importation of Iranian oil and other products into the United States; prohibiting the export or reexport to Iran of weapons or of goods or technology with potential military uses; voting against all loans to Iran by international financial institutions; and, most recently, imposing a total economic embargo on Iran.

(4) To further increase the cost to the Government of Iran of its objectionable conduct the United States has urged other countries with economic ties

to Iran to take equivalent steps to isolate Iran economically and diplomatically.

(e) CONGRESSIONAL DECLARATIONS.—The Congress makes the following declarations:

(1) The imposition of an economic embargo on Iran by President Clinton was an important and necessary measure to increase economic and political pressure on Iran.

(2) The President should, as a matter of the highest priority, intensify efforts to persuade Iran's leading trade partners and creditors to join with the United States in ceasing all trade with Iran and ending any rescheduling or other relaxation of debts owed to them.

(3) The President should take whatever steps are appropriate to dissuade those who are aiding Iran's efforts to develop nuclear weapons and the means by which to deliver them from continuing such assistance.

(4) The United States should convene a special summit of the world's leading heads of state to address the issue of international terrorism and the means for improving the efforts to combat international terrorism.

(5) The Secretary of State should promptly take steps to strengthen each of the existing multilateral nonproliferation regimes to make them more effective in counteracting rogue regimes such as Iran.

(6) The President should make the development of a multilateral economic embargo on Iran a top priority on the agenda at the meeting of the G—7 industrial partners scheduled for June 1995 in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

SEC. 2713. CONFLICT IN CHECHNYA.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds the following:

(1) Russian troops advanced into Chechnya on December 10, 1994, and were met with strong resistance from Chechen rebels who have now moved to the Caucasus mountains where they are engaging in what even the most optimistic Russian military officers predict will be a drawn-out guerrilla war.

(2) The cost of the Chechen battle is estimated to cost the Government of Russia at least $2,000,000,000 and could exacerbate the budget deficit of the Government of Russia.

(3) The United States has approved over $2,400,000,000 in loan guarantees through the Ex-

port-Import Bank of the United States and the Overseas Private Investment Corporation.

(4) The United States has provided Russia with significant direct assistance to promote a free market economy, support democracy, meet humanitarian needs, and dismantle nuclear weapons.

(b) DECLARATION OF POLICY.—The Congress declares the following:

(1) United States investment in Russia has been significant in promoting democracy and stabilizing the economy of Russia and this progress could be imperiled by Russia's continued war in Chechnya.

(2) The inability to negotiate an end to this crisis and the resulting economic implications could adversely affect the ability of Russia to fulfill its commitments to the International Monetary Fund, the Export-Import Bank of the United States, and the Overseas Private Investment Corporation.

(3) In further contacts with President Yeltsin, it is imperative that President Clinton repeat his call for an immediate end to the war in Chechnya.

SEC. 2714. UNITED STATES DELEGATION TO THE FOURTH WORLD CONFERENCE ON WOMEN IN BEIJING.

It is the sense of the Congress that the United States delegation to the Fourth World Conference on Women should include at least one representative of a United States-based nongovernmental organization representing Tibetan women.

SEC. 2715. FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds that—

(1) female genital mutilation is a violation of women's basic human rights;

(2) female genital mutilation constitutes a major health risk to women, with lifelong physical and psychological consequences; and

(3) female genital mutilation should not be condoned by any government.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) the President should seek to end the practice of female genital mutilation worldwide through the active cooperation and participation of governments in countries where female genital mutilation takes place; and

(2) steps to end the practice of female genital mutilation should include—

(A) encouraging nations to establish clear policies against female genital mutilation and enforcing existing laws which prohibit it;

(B) assisting nations in creating culturally appropriate outreach programs that include education and counseling about the dangers of female genital mutilation for women and men of all ages; and

(C) ensuring that all appropriate programs in which the United States participates include a component pertaining to female genital mutilation, so as to ensure consistency across the spectrum of health and child related programs conducted in any country in which female genital mutilation is known to be a problem.

SEC. 2716. SENSE OF THE CONGRESS REGARDING SYRIAN OCCUPATION OF LEBANON.

It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) the Government of Syria should comply with the Taif Agreement and withdraw all of its troops from Lebanon;

(2) the United States should use its contacts at the highest level of the Syrian Government to encourage the Government of Syria to withdraw all of its troops from Lebanon within a timeframe to be

negotiated between the Syrian and Lebanese Governments; and

(3) the Secretary of State should inform the Congress as to the actions the United States has taken to encourage withdrawal of all Syrian troops from Lebanon.

DIVISION C—FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

SEC. 3001. SHORT TITLE.

This division may be cited as the ''Foreign Aid Reduction Act of 1995''.

SEC. 3002. DECLARATION OF POLICY.

The Congress declares the following:

(1) United States leadership overseas must be maintained to support our vital national security, economic, and humanitarian interests.

(2) As part of this leadership, United States foreign assistance programs are essential to support these national interests.

(3) However, United States foreign assistance programs can be responsibly reduced while maintaining United States leadership overseas.

TITLE XXXI—DEFENSE AND SECURITY ASSISTANCE

CHAPTER 1—MILITARY AND RELATED ASSISTANCE

Subchapter A—Foreign Military Financing Program

SEC. 3101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

There are authorized to be appropriated for grant assistance under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763) and for the subsidy cost, as defined in section 502(5) of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, of direct loans under such section—

(1) $3,284,440,000 for fiscal year 1996; and

(2) $3,226,020,000 for fiscal year 1997.

SEC. 3102. ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.

Of the amounts made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance under the ''Foreign Military Financing Program'' account under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), not more than $24,020,000 for each such fiscal year may be made available for necessary expenses for the general costs of administration of military assistance and sales, including expenses incurred in purchasing passenger motor vehicles for replacement for use outside the United States.

SEC. 3103. ASSISTANCE FOR ISRAEL.

(a) MINIMUM ALLOCATION.—Of the amounts made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance under the ''Foreign Military Financing Program'' account under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), not less than $1,800,000,000 for each such fiscal year shall be available only for Israel.

(b) TERMS OF ASSISTANCE.—

(1) GRANT BASIS.—The assistance provided for Israel for each fiscal year under subsection (a) shall be provided on a grant basis.

(2) EXPEDITED DISBURSEMENT.—Such assistance shall be disbursed—

(A) with respect to fiscal year 1996, not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1996, or by October 31, 1995, whichever is later; and

(B) with respect to fiscal year 1997, not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1997, or by October 31, 1996, whichever is later.

(3) ADVANCED WEAPONS SYSTEMS.—To the extent that the Government of Israel requests that funds be used for such purposes, funds described in subsection (a) shall, as agreed by the Government of Israel and the Government of the United States, be available for advanced weapons systems, of which not less than $475,000,000 for each fiscal year shall be available only for procurement in Israel of defense articles and defense services, including research and development.

(c) FOREIGN MILITARY SALES.—Section 21(h) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(h)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)(A), by inserting ''or the Government of Israel'' after ''North Atlantic Treaty Organization''; and

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking ''or to any member government of that Organization if that Organization or member government'' and inserting '', any member government of that Organization, or the Government of Israel, if the Organization, member government, or Government of Israel, as the case may be,''.

SEC. 3104. ASSISTANCE FOR EGYPT.

(a) MINIMUM ALLOCATION.—Of the amounts made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance under the ''Foreign Military Financing Program'' account under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), not less than $1,300,000,000 for each such fiscal year shall be available only for Egypt.

(b) TERMS OF ASSISTANCE.—The assistance provided for Egypt for each fiscal year under subsection (a) shall be provided on a grant basis.

SEC. 3105. LOANS FOR GREECE AND TURKEY.

Of the amounts made available for fiscal year 1996 under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763)—

(1) not more than $26,620,000 shall be made available for the subsidy cost, as defined in section 502(5) of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, of direct loans for Greece; and

(2) not more than $37,800,000 shall be made available for such subsidy cost of direct loans for Turkey.

SEC. 3106. TERMS OF LOANS.

Section 31(c) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2771(c)) is amended to read as follows:

''(c) Loans available under section 23 shall be provided at rates of interest that are not less than the current

average market yield on outstanding marketable obligations of the United States of comparable maturities.''.

SEC. 3107. NONREPAYMENT OF GRANT ASSISTANCE.

Section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the President shall not require repayment of any assistance provided on a grant basis under this section to a foreign country or international organization.''.

SEC. 3108. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

(a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR PROCUREMENT OF DEFENSE ARTICLES, SERVICES, AND DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES NOT SOLD BY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.—Section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(g) Funds made available to carry out this section for a fiscal year may be made available to a foreign country or international organization for the purpose of financing the procurement of defense articles, defense services, and design and construction services that are not sold by the United States Government under this Act only—

''(1) with respect to a country that is a member country of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, a major non-NATO ally, or Jordan for which assistance was justified under this section in the annual congressional presentation documents under section 634 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for that fiscal year; and

''(2) if such country or international organization enters into an agreement with the United States Government that specifies the terms and conditions under which such procurements shall be financed with such funds.''.

(b) AUDIT OF CERTAIN PRIVATE FIRMS.—Section 23 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(h) For each fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense, as requested by the Director of the Defense Security Assistance Agency, shall conduct audits on a nonreimbursable basis of private firms that have entered into contracts with foreign governments under which defense articles, defense services, or design and construction services are to be procured by such firms for such governments from financing under this section.''.

(c) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF AIRCRAFT TO COMMERCIAL ARMS SALES SHOWS.—Section 23 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(i) Funds made available to carry out this section may not be used to facilitate the transport of aircraft to commercial arms sales shows.''.

(d) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT WITH RESPECT TO CASH FLOW FINANCING.—Section 23 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(j)(1) For each country and international organization that has been approved for cash flow financing under this section, any letter of offer and acceptance or other purchase agreement, or any amendment thereto, for a procurement of defense articles, defense services, or design and construction services in excess of $100,000,000 that is to be financed in whole or in part with funds made available under this Act or the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be submitted to the congressional committees specified in section 634A(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 in accordance with the procedures applicable to reprogramming notifications under that section.

''(2) For purposes of this subsection, the term 'cash flow financing' has the meaning given such term in the second subsection (d) of section 25.''.

(e) LIMITATIONS ON USE OF FUNDS FOR DIRECT COMMERCIAL CONTRACTS.—Section 23 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(k) Of the amounts made available for a fiscal year to carry out this section, not more than $100,000,000 for such fiscal year may be made available for countries other than Israel and Egypt for the purpose of financing the procurement of defense articles, defense services, and design and construction services that are not sold by the United States Government under this Act.''.

(f) USE OF FUNDS FOR DEMINING ACTIVITIES.—Section 23 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(l) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available to carry out this section may be used for demining activities, and may include activities implemented through nongovernmental and international organizations.''.

Subchapter B—Other Assistance

SEC. 3121. DEFENSE DRAWDOWN SPECIAL AUTHORITIES.

(a) UNFORESEEN EMERGENCY DRAWDOWN.—Section 506(a)(1) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2318(a)(1)) is amended by striking ''$75,000,000'' and inserting ''$100,000,000''.

(b) ADDITIONAL DRAWDOWN.—Section 506 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2318) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(2)(A), by striking ''defense articles from the stocks'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''articles and services from the inventory and resources of any agency of the United States Government and military education and training from the Department of Defense, the President may direct the drawdown of such articles, services, and military education and training—

''(i) for the purposes and under the authorities of—

''(I) chapter 8 of part I (relating to international narcotics control assistance);

''(II) chapter 9 of part I (relating to international disaster assistance); or

''(III) the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962; or

''(ii) for the purpose of providing such articles, services, and military education and training to Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos as the President determines are necessary—

''(I) to support efforts to locate and repatriate members of the United States Armed Forces and civilians employed directly or indirectly by the United States Government who remain unaccounted for from the Vietnam War; and

''(II) to ensure the safety of United States Government personnel engaged in such cooperative efforts and to support Department of Defense-sponsored humanitarian projects associated with such efforts.'';

(2) in subsection (a)(2)(B), by striking ''$75,000,000'' and all that follows and inserting ''$150,000,000 in any fiscal year of such articles, services, and military education and training may be provided pursuant to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph—

''(i) not more than $75,000,000 of which may be provided from the drawdown from the

inventory and resources of the Department of Defense;

''(ii) not more than $75,000,000 of which may be provided pursuant to clause (i)(I) of such subparagraph; and

''(iii) not more than $15,000,000 of which may be provided to Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos pursuant to clause (ii) of such subparagraph.''; and

(3) in subsection (b)(1), by adding at the end the following: ''In the case of drawdowns authorized by subclauses (I) and (III) of subsection (a)(2)(A)(i), notifications shall be provided to those committees at least 15 days in advance in accordance with the procedures applicable to reprogramming notifications under section 634A.''.

(c) NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF EXERCISE OF SPECIAL AUTHORITIES.—Section 652 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2411) is amended by striking ''prior to the date'' and inserting ''before''.

SEC. 3122. STOCKPILES OF DEFENSE ARTICLES.

(a) LIMITATION ON VALUE OF ADDITIONS.—Section 514(b)(1) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321h(b)(1)) is amended by inserting ''or in the

implementation of agreements with Israel'' after ''North Atlantic Treaty Organization''.

(b) ADDITIONS IN FISCAL YEARS 1996 AND 1997.—Section 514(b)(2) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2321h(b)(2)) is amended to read as follows:

''(2)(A) The value of such additions to stockpiles of defense articles in foreign countries shall not exceed $50,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997.

''(B) Of the amount specified in subparagraph (A) for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997, not more than $40,000,000 may be made available for stockpiles in the Republic of Korea and not more than $10,000,000 may be made available for stockpiles in Thailand.''.

(c) LOCATION OF STOCKPILES OF DEFENSE ARTICLES.—Section 514(c) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2321h(c)) is amended to read as follows:

''(c) LOCATION OF STOCKPILES OF DEFENSE ARTICLES.—

''(1) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), no stockpile of defense articles may be located outside the boundaries of a United States military base or a military base used primarily by the United States.

''(2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall not apply with respect to stockpiles of defense articles

located in the Republic of Korea, Thailand, any country that is a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, any country that is a major non-NATO ally, or any other country the President may designate. At least 15 days before designating a country pursuant to the last clause of the preceding sentence, the President shall notify the congressional committees specified in section 634A(a) in accordance with the procedures applicable to reprogramming notifications under that section.''.

SEC. 3123. TRANSFER OF EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 516 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321j) is amended to read as follows:

''SEC. 516. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.

''(a) AUTHORIZATION.—The President is authorized to transfer excess defense articles under this section to countries for which receipt of such articles was justified pursuant to the annual congressional presentation documents for military assistance programs, or for programs under chapter 8 of part I of this Act, submitted under section 634 of this Act, or for which receipt of such articles was separately justified, for the fiscal year in which the transfer is authorized.

"(b) LIMITATIONS ON TRANSFERS.—The President may transfer excess defense articles under this section only if—

"(1) such articles are drawn from existing stocks of the Department of Defense;

"(2) funds available to the Department of Defense for the procurement of defense equipment are not expended in connection with the transfer;

"(3) the transfer of such articles will not have an adverse impact on the military readiness of the United States;

"(4) with respect to a proposed transfer of such articles on a grant basis, such a transfer is preferable to a transfer on a sales basis, after taking into account the potential proceeds from, and likelihood of, such sales, and the comparative foreign policy benefits that may accrue to the United States as the result of a transfer on either a grant or sales basis;

"(5) the President determines that the transfer of such articles will not have an adverse impact on the national technology and industrial base, and particularly, will not reduce the opportunities of entities in the national technology and industrial base to sell

new or used equipment to the countries to which such articles are transferred; and

''(6) the transfer of such articles is consistent with the policy framework for the Eastern Mediterranean established under section 620C of this Act.

''(c) TERMS OF TRANSFERS.—

''(1) NO COST TO RECIPIENT COUNTRY.—Excess defense articles may be transferred under this section without cost to the recipient country.

''(2) PRIORITY.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the delivery of excess defense articles under this section to member countries of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) on the southern and southeastern flank of NATO and to major non-NATO allies on such southern and southeastern flank shall be given priority to the maximum extent feasible over the delivery of such excess defense articles to other countries.

''(d) WAIVER OF REQUIREMENT FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EXPENSES.—Section 632(d) shall not apply with respect to transfers of excess defense articles (including transportation and related costs) under this section.

''(e) TRANSPORTATION AND RELATED COSTS.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), funds available to the Department of Defense may not be expended for crating, packing, handling, and transportation of excess defense articles transferred under the authority of this section.

"(2) EXCEPTION.—The President may provide for the transportation of excess defense articles without charge to a country for the costs of such transportation if—

"(A) it is determined that it is in the national interest of the United States to do so;

"(B) the recipient is a developing country receiving less than $10,000,000 of assistance under chapter 5 of part II of this Act (relating to international military education and training) or section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763; relating to the Foreign Military Financing program) in the fiscal year in which the transportation is provided;

"(C) the total weight of the transfer does not exceed 25,000 pounds; and

"(D) such transportation is accomplished on a space available basis.

"(f) ADVANCE NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS FOR TRANSFER OF CERTAIN EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The President may not transfer excess defense articles that are significant military equipment (as defined in section 47(9) of the Arms Export Control Act) or excess defense articles valued (in terms of original acquisition cost) at $7,000,000 or more, under this section or under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) until 15 days after the date on which the President has provided notice of the proposed transfer to the congressional committees specified in section 634A(a) in accordance with procedures applicable to reprogramming notifications under that section.

"(2) CONTENTS.—Such notification shall include—

"(A) a statement outlining the purposes for which the article is being provided to the country, including whether such article has been previously provided to such country;

"(B) an assessment of the impact of the transfer on the military readiness of the United States;

"(C) an assessment of the impact of the transfer on the national technology and industrial base, and particularly, the impact on opportunities of entities in the national technology

and industrial base to sell new or used equipment to the countries to which such articles are to be transferred; and

''(D) a statement describing the current value of such article and the value of such article at acquisition.

''(g) AGGREGATE ANNUAL LIMITATION.—The aggregate value of excess defense articles transferred to countries under this section in any fiscal year may not exceed $350,000,000.

''(h) CONGRESSIONAL PRESENTATION DOCUMENTS.—Documents described in subsection (a) justifying the transfer of excess defense articles shall include an explanation of the general purposes of providing excess defense articles as well as a table which provides an aggregate annual total of transfers of excess defense articles in the preceding year by country in terms of offers and actual deliveries and in terms of acquisition cost and current value. Such table shall indicate whether such excess defense articles were provided on a grant or sale basis.

''(i) EXCESS COAST GUARD PROPERTY.—For purposes of this section, the term 'excess defense articles' shall be deemed to include excess property of the Coast Guard, and the term 'Department of Defense' shall be

deemed, with respect to such excess property, to include the Coast Guard.''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

(1) ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT.—Section 21(k) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(k)) is amended by striking ''the President shall'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''the President shall determine that the sale of such articles will not have an adverse impact on the national technology and industrial base, and particularly, will not reduce the opportunities of entities in the national technology and industrial base to sell new or used equipment to the countries to which such articles are transferred.''.

(2) REPEALS.—The following provisions of law are hereby repealed:

(A) Section 502A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2303).

(B) Sections 517 through 520 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321k through 2321n).

(C) Section 31(d) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2771(d)).

SEC. 3124. NONLETHAL EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES FOR ALBANIA.

Notwithstanding section 516(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, during each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997, funds available to the Department of Defense may be expended for crating, packing, handling, and transportation of nonlethal excess defense articles transferred under the authority of section 516 of such Act to Albania.

CHAPTER 2—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

SEC. 3141. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

There are authorized to be appropriated $39,781,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 to carry out chapter 5 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2347 et seq.).

SEC. 3142. ASSISTANCE FOR INDONESIA.

Funds made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 to carry out chapter 5 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2347 et seq.) may be obligated for Indonesia only for expanded military and education training that meets the requirements of clauses (i) through (iv) of the second sentence of section 541 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2347).

SEC. 3143. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

(a) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—Section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2347) is amended in the second sentence in the matter preceding clause (i) by inserting ''and individuals who are not members of the government'' after ''legislators''.

(b) TEST PILOT EXCHANGE TRAINING.—Section 544 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2347c) is amended—

(1) by striking ''In carrying out this chapter'' and inserting ''(a) In carrying out this chapter''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(b) The President may provide for the attendance of foreign military and civilian defense personnel at test pilot flight schools in the United States without charge, and without charge to funds available to carry out this chapter (notwithstanding section 632(d) of this Act), if such attendance is pursuant to an agreement providing for the exchange of students on a one-for-one basis each fiscal year between those United States test pilot flight schools and comparable flight test pilot schools of foreign countries.''.

(c) ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.—Chapter 5 of part II of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2347 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 546. ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

''Of the amounts made available for a fiscal year for assistance under this chapter, not more than $300,000 for such fiscal year may be made available for assistance on a grant basis for any high-income foreign country for military education and training of military and related civilian personnel of such country if such country agrees to provide for the transportation and living allowances of such military and related civilian personnel.''.

CHAPTER 3—ANTITERRORISM ASSISTANCE

SEC. 3151. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated $20,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $25,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 to carry out chapter 8 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2349aa et seq.).

(b) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a) are authorized to remain available until expended.

SEC. 3152. ANTITERRORISM TRAINING ASSISTANCE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 571 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2349aa) is amended by striking ''Subject to the provisions of this chapter'' and inserting ''Notwithstanding any other provision of law that re-

stricts assistance to foreign countries (other than sections 502B and 620A of this Act)''.

(b) LIMITATIONS.—Section 573 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2349aa–2) is amended—

(1) in the heading, by striking ''SPECIFIC AUTHORITIES AND'';

(2) by striking subsection (a);

(3) by redesignating subsections (b) through (f) as subsections (a) through (e), respectively; and

(4) in subsection (c) (as redesignated)—

(A) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2);

(B) by redesignating paragraphs (3) through (5) as paragraphs (1) through (3), respectively; and

(C) by amending paragraph (2) (as redesignated) to read as follows:

''(2)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), funds made available to carry out this chapter shall not be made available for the procurement of weapons and ammunition.

''(B) Subparagraph (A) shall not apply to small arms and ammunition in categories I and III of the United States Munitions List that are integrally and directly related to antiterrorism training provided under this chapter if, at least 15 days before obligating those funds, the

President notifies the appropriate congressional committees specified in section 634A of this Act in accordance with the procedures applicable to reprogramming notifications under such section.

''(C) The value (in terms of original acquisition cost) of all equipment and commodities provided under this chapter in any fiscal year may not exceed 25 percent of the funds made available to carry out this chapter for that fiscal year.''.

(c) ANNUAL REPORT.—Section 574 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2349aa–3) is hereby repealed.

(d) TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.—Section 575 (22 U.S.C. 2349aa–4) and section 576 (22 U.S.C. 2349aa–5) of such Act are redesignated as sections 574 and 575, respectively.

SEC. 3153. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES.

Funds made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 to carry out chapter 8 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2349aa et seq.; relating to antiterrorism assistance) may be made available to the Technical Support Working Group of the Department of State for research and development expenses related to contraband detection technologies or for field demonstrations of such technologies (whether such field demonstra-

tions take place in the United States or outside the United States).

CHAPTER 4—NARCOTICS CONTROL ASSISTANCE

SEC. 3161. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated $213,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 to carry out chapter 8 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2291 et seq.).

(b) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a) are authorized to remain available until expended.

SEC. 3162. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

(a) POLICY AND GENERAL AUTHORITIES.—Section 481(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act (22 U.S.C. 2291(a)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)—

(A) by redesignating subparagraphs (D) through (F) as subparagraphs (E) through (G), respectively; and

(B) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the following new subparagraph:

''(D) International criminal activities, particularly international narcotics trafficking, money laundering, and corruption, endanger political and eco-

nomic stability and democratic development, and assistance for the prevention and suppression of international criminal activities should be a priority for the United States.''; and

(2) in paragraph (4), by adding before the period at the end the following: '', or for other related anticrime purposes''.

(b) CONTRIBUTIONS AND REIMBURSEMENT.—Section 482(c) of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2291a(c)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''CONTRIBUTION BY RECIPIENT COUNTRY.—To'' and inserting ''CONTRIBUTIONS AND REIMBURSEMENT.—(1) To''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

''(2)(A) The President is authorized to accept contributions from other foreign governments to carry out the purposes of this chapter. Such contributions shall be deposited as an offsetting collection to the applicable appropriation account and may be used under the same terms and conditions as funds appropriated pursuant to this chapter.

''(B) At the time of submission of the annual congressional presentation documents required by section 634(a), the President shall provide a detailed report on any con-

tributions received in the preceding fiscal year, the amount of such contributions, and the purposes for which such contributions were used.

''(3) The President is authorized to provide assistance under this chapter on a reimbursable basis. Such reimbursements shall be deposited as an offsetting collection to the applicable appropriation and may be used under the same terms and conditions as funds appropriated pursuant to this chapter.''.

(c) IMPLEMENTATION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE.—Section 482 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291a) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsections:

''(f) TREATMENT OF FUNDS.—Funds transferred to and consolidated with funds appropriated pursuant to this chapter may be made available on such terms and conditions as are applicable to funds appropriated pursuant to this chapter. Funds so transferred or consolidated shall be apportioned directly to the bureau within the Department of State responsible for administering this chapter.

''(g) EXCESS PROPERTY.—For purposes of this chapter, the Secretary of State may use the authority of section 608, without regard to the restrictions of such section, to receive nonlethal excess property from any agency of the United States Government for the purpose of providing

such property to a foreign government under the same terms and conditions as funds authorized to be appropriated for the purposes of this chapter.''.

(d) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—(1) Section 489 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291h) is amended—

(A) in the section heading, by striking ''**FOR FISCAL YEAR 1995**'';

(B) by striking ''(a) INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL STRATEGY REPORT.—''; and

(C) by striking subsections (b) and (c).

(2) Section 489A of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291i) is hereby repealed.

(e) CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.—(1) Section 490 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291j) is amended—

(A) in the section heading by striking ''**FOR FISCAL YEAR 1995**''; and

(B) by striking subsection (i).

(2) Section 490A of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291k) is hereby repealed.

SEC. 3163. NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The authority of section 1003(d) of the National Narcotics Control Leadership Act of 1988 (21 U.S.C. 1502(d)) may be exercised with respect to funds authorized to be appropriated pursuant to the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) and

with respect to the personnel of the Department of State only to the extent that the appropriate congressional committees have been notified 15 days in advance in accordance with the reprogramming procedures applicable under section 634A of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2394).

(b) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the term ''appropriate congressional committees'' means the Committee on International Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.

SEC. 3164. WAIVER OF RESTRICTIONS FOR NARCOTICS-RELATED ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE.

For each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997, narcotics-related assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) may be provided notwithstanding any other provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign countries (other than section 490(e) or section 502B of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2291j(e) and 2304)) if, at least 15 days before obligating funds for such assistance, the President notifies the appropriate congressional committees (as defined in section 481(e) of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2291(e))) in accordance with the procedures applicable to reprogramming notifications under section 634A of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2394).

CHAPTER 5—NONPROLIFERATION AND DISARMAMENT FUND

SEC. 3171. NONPROLIFERATION AND DISARMAMENT FUND.

(a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated $25,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 to carry out bilateral and multilateral nonproliferation and disarmament activities for the independent states of the former Soviet Union, countries other than the independent states of the former Soviet Union, and international organizations under section 504 of the Freedom for Russia and Emerging Eurasian Democracies and Open Markets Support Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C. 5854).

(b) SUPERSEDES OTHER LAWS.—Funds made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 under the authority of section 504 of the Freedom for Russia and Emerging Eurasian Democracies and Open Markets Support Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C. 5854) may be used notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(c) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a) are authorized to remain available until expended.

CHAPTER 6—OTHER PROVISIONS

SEC. 3181. STANDARDIZATION OF CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW PROCEDURES FOR ARMS TRANSFERS.

(a) THIRD COUNTRY TRANSFERS UNDER FMS SALES.—Section 3(d)(2) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(2)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking ‘‘, as provided for in sections 36(b)(2) and 36(b)(3) of this Act’’;

(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking ‘‘law’’ and inserting ‘‘joint resolution’’; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

‘‘(C) If the President states in his certification under subparagraph (A) or (B) that an emergency exists which requires that consent to the proposed transfer become effective immediately in the national security interests of the United States, thus waiving the requirements of that subparagraph, the President shall set forth in the certification a detailed justification for his determination, including a description of the emergency circumstances which necessitate immediate consent to the transfer and a discussion of the national security interests involved.

‘‘(D)(i) Any joint resolution under this paragraph shall be considered in the Senate in accordance with the

provisions of section 601(b) of the International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976.

''(ii) For the purpose of expediting the consideration and enactment of joint resolutions under this paragraph, a motion to proceed to the consideration of any such joint resolution after it has been reported by the appropriate committee shall be treated as highly privileged in the House of Representatives.''.

(b) THIRD COUNTRY TRANSFERS UNDER COMMERCIAL SALES.—Section 3(d)(3) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(3)) is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(A)'' after ''(3)'';

(2) in the first sentence—

(A) by striking ''at least 30 calendar days''; and

(B) by striking ''report'' and inserting ''certification''; and

(3) by striking the last sentence and inserting the following: ''Such certification shall be submitted—

''(i) at least 15 calendar days before such consent is given in the case of a transfer to a country which is a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization or Australia, Japan, or New Zealand; and

''(ii) at least 30 calendar days before such consent is given in the case of a transfer to any other country,

unless the President states in his certification that an emergency exists which requires that consent to the proposed transfer become effective immediately in the national security interests of the United States. If the President states in his certification that such an emergency exists (thus waiving the requirements of clause (i) or (ii), as the case may be, and of subparagraph (B)) the President shall set forth in the certification a detailed justification for his determination, including a description of the emergency circumstances which necessitate that consent to the proposed transfer become effective immediately and a discussion of the national security interests involved.

''(B) Consent to a transfer subject to subparagraph (A) shall become effective after the end of the 15-day or 30-day period specified in subparagraph (A)(i) or (ii), as the case may be, only if the Congress does not enact, within that period, a joint resolution prohibiting the proposed transfer.

''(C)(i) Any joint resolution under this paragraph shall be considered in the Senate in accordance with the provisions of section 601(b) of the International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976.

''(ii) For the purpose of expediting the consideration and enactment of joint resolutions under this paragraph, a motion to proceed to the consideration of any such joint resolution after it has been reported by the appropriate committee shall be treated as highly privileged in the House of Representatives.''.

(c) COMMERCIAL SALES.—Section 36(c)(2) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(2)) is amended by amending subparagraphs (A) and (B) to read as follows:

''(A) in the case of a license for an export to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, any member country of that Organization or Australia, Japan, or New Zealand, shall not be issued until at least 15 calendar days after the Congress receives such certification, and shall not be issued then if the Congress, within that 15-day period, enacts a joint resolution prohibiting the proposed export; and

''(B) in the case of any other license, shall not be issued until at least 30 calendar days after the Congress receives such certification, and shall not be issued then if the Congress, within that 30-day period, enacts a joint resolution prohibiting the proposed export.''.

(d) COMMERCIAL MANUFACTURING AGREEMENTS.—Section 36(d) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2753(d)) is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(1)'' after ''(d)'';

(2) by striking ''for or in a country not a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

''(2) A certification under this subsection shall be submitted—

''(A) at least 15 days before approval is given in the case of an agreement for or in a country which is a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization or Australia, Japan, or New Zealand; and

''(B) at least 30 days before approval is given in the case of an agreement for or in any other country;

unless the President states in his certification that an emergency exists which requires the immediate approval of the agreement in the national security interests of the United States.

''(3) If the President states in his certification that an emergency exists which requires the immediate approval of the agreement in the national security interests of the United States, thus waiving the requirements of paragraph (4), he shall set forth in the certification a de-

tailed justification for his determination, including a description of the emergency circumstances which necessitate the immediate approval of the agreement and a discussion of the national security interests involved.

''(4) Approval for an agreement subject to paragraph (1) may not be given under section 38 if the Congress, within the 15-day or 30-day period specified in paragraph (2)(A) or (B), as the case may be, enacts a joint resolution prohibiting such approval.

''(5)(A) Any joint resolution under paragraph (4) shall be considered in the Senate in accordance with the provisions of section 601(b) of the International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976.

''(B) For the purpose of expediting the consideration and enactment of joint resolutions under paragraph (4), a motion to proceed to the consideration of any such joint resolution after it has been reported by the appropriate committee shall be treated as highly privileged in the House of Representatives.''.

(e) GOVERNMENT-TO-GOVERNMENT LEASES.—

(1) CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW PERIOD.—Section 62 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2796a) is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by striking ''Not less than 30 days before'' and inserting ''Before'';

(B) in subsection (b)—

(i) by striking ''determines, and immediately reports to the Congress'' and inserting ''states in his certification''; and

(ii) by adding at the end of the subsection the following: ''If the President states in his certification that such an emergency exists, he shall set forth in the certification a detailed justification for his determination, including a description of the emergency circumstances which necessitate that the lease be entered into immediately and a discussion of the national security interests involved.''; and

(C) by adding at the end of the section the following:

''(c) The certification required by subsection (a) shall be transmitted—

''(1) not less than 15 calendar days before the agreement is entered into or renewed in the case of an agreement with the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, any member country of that Organization or Australia, Japan, or New Zealand; and

''(2) not less than 30 calendar days before the agreement is entered into or renewed in the case of

an agreement with any other organization or country.''.

(2) CONGRESSIONAL DISAPPROVAL.—Section 63(a) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2796b(a)) is amended—

(A) by striking ''(a)(1)'' and inserting ''(a)'';

(B) by striking out the ''30 calendar days after receiving the certification with respect to that proposed agreement pursuant to section 62(a),'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''the 15-day or 30-day period specified in section 62(c)(1) or (2), as the case may be,''; and

(C) by striking paragraph (2).

(f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section apply with respect to certifications required to be submitted on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 3182. STANDARDIZATION OF THIRD COUNTRY TRANSFERS OF DEFENSE ARTICLES.

Section 3 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2753) is amended by inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsection:

''(b) The consent of the President under paragraph (2) of subsection (a) or under paragraph (1) of section

505(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as it relates to subparagraph (B) of such paragraph) shall not be required for the transfer by a foreign country or international organization of defense articles sold by the United States under this Act if—

''(1) such articles constitute components incorporated into foreign defense articles;

''(2) the recipient is the government of a member country of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, the Government of Australia, the Government of Japan, or the Government of New Zealand;

''(3) the United States-origin components are not—

''(A) significant military equipment (as defined in section 47(9));

''(B) defense articles for which notification to Congress is required under section 36(b); and

''(C) identified by regulation as Missile Technology Control Regime items; and

''(4) the foreign country or international organization provides notification of the transfer of the defense articles to the United States Government not later than 30 days after the date of such transfer.''.

SEC. 3183. INCREASED STANDARDIZATION, RATIONALIZATION, AND INTEROPERABILITY OF ASSISTANCE AND SALES PROGRAMS.

Paragraph (6) of section 515(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321i(a)(6)) is amended by striking ''among members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and with the Armed Forces of Japan, Australia, and New Zealand''.

SEC. 3184. REPEAL OF PRICE AND AVAILABILITY REPORTING REQUIREMENT RELATING TO PROPOSED SALE OF DEFENSE ARTICLES AND SERVICES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 28 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2768) is hereby repealed.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 36(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2776(b)) is amended by striking paragraph (4) of such section.

SEC. 3185. DEFINITION OF SIGNIFICANT MILITARY EQUIPMENT.

Section 47 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2794) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (7), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(2) in paragraph (8), by striking the period at the end and inserting ''; and''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(9) 'significant military equipment' means articles—

''(A) for which special export controls are warranted because of the capacity of such articles for substantial military utility or capability; and

''(B) identified on the United States Munitions List.''.

SEC. 3186. REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO THE SPECIAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION FUND.

(a) ELIMINATION OF ANNUAL REPORT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 53 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2795b) is hereby repealed.

(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 51(a)(4) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2795(a)(4)) is amended—

(A) by striking ''(a)''; and

(B) by striking subparagraph (B).

(b) RETURN OF CERTAIN AMOUNTS IN FUND TO THE TREASURY.—During fiscal year 1996 the President shall return $6,281,000 to the miscellaneous receipts account of the Treasury from collections into the Special Defense Acquisition Fund pursuant to section 51(b) of the Arms Export Control Act in addition to the amount of such collections to be returned for such fiscal year as indicated

in the President's budget of the United States Government for fiscal year 1996.

SEC. 3187. COST OF LEASED DEFENSE ARTICLES THAT HAVE BEEN LOST OR DESTROYED.

Section 61(a)(4) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2796(a)(4)) is amended by striking ''and the replacement cost'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''and, if the articles are lost or destroyed while leased—

''(A) in the event the United States intends to replace the articles lost or destroyed, the replacement cost (less any depreciation in the value) of the articles; or

''(B) in the event the United States does not intend to replace the articles lost or destroyed, an amount not less than the actual value (less any depreciation in the value) specified in the lease agreement.''.

SEC. 3188. DESIGNATION OF MAJOR NON-NATO ALLIES.

(a) DESIGNATION.—

(1) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—Chapter 2 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2311 et seq.), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 517. DESIGNATION OF MAJOR NON-NATO ALLIES.

''(a) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The President shall notify the Congress in writing at least 30 days before—

''(1) designating a country as a major non-NATO ally for purposes of this Act and the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.); or

''(2) terminating such a designation.

''(b) INITIAL DESIGNATIONS.—Australia, Egypt, Israel, Japan, the Republic of Korea, and New Zealand shall be deemed to have been so designated by the President as of the effective date of this section, and the President is not required to notify the Congress of such designation of those countries.''.

(2) DEFINITION.—Section 644 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2403) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(q) 'Major non-NATO ally' means a country which is designated in accordance with section 517 as a major non-NATO ally for purposes of this Act and the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.).''.

(3) EXISTING DEFINITIONS.—(A) The last sentence of section 21(g) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(g)) is repealed.

(B) Section 65(d) of such Act is amended—

(i) by striking ''or major non-NATO''; and

(ii) by striking out ''or a'' and all that follows through ''Code''.

(b) COOPERATIVE TRAINING AGREEMENTS.—Section 21(g) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(g)) is amended in the first sentence by striking ''similar agreements'' and all that follows through ''other countries'' and inserting ''similar agreements with countries''.

SEC. 3189. CERTIFICATION THRESHOLDS.

(a) INCREASE IN DOLLAR THRESHOLDS.—The Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) is amended—

(1) in section 3(d) (22 U.S.C. 2753(d))—

(A) in paragraphs (1) and (3), by striking ''$14,000,000'' each place it appears and inserting ''$25,000,000''; and

(B) in paragraphs (1) and (3), by striking ''$50,000,000'' each place it appears and inserting ''$75,000,000'';

(2) in section 36 (22 U.S.C. 2776)—

(A) in subsections (b)(1), (b)(5)(C), and (c)(1), by striking ''$14,000,000'' each place it appears and inserting ''$25,000,000'';

(B) in subsections (b)(1), (b)(5)(C), and (c)(1), by striking ''$50,000,000'' each place it appears and inserting ''$75,000,000''; and

(C) in subsections (b)(1) and (b)(5)(C), by striking ''$200,000,000'' each place it appears and inserting ''$300,000,000''; and

(3) in section 63(a) (22 U.S.C. 2796b(a))—

(A) by striking ''$14,000,000'' and inserting ''$25,000,000''; and

(B) by striking ''$50,000,000'' and inserting ''$75,000,000''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by subsection (a) apply with respect to certifications submitted on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 3190. COMPETITIVE PRICING FOR SALES OF DEFENSE ARTICLES AND SERVICES.

(a) COSTING BASIS.—Section 22 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2762) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(d) COMPETITIVE PRICING.—Procurement contracts made in implementation of sales under this section for defense articles and defense services wholly paid from funds made available on a nonrepayable basis shall be priced on the same costing basis with regard to profit, overhead, independent research and development, bid and proposal, and other costing elements, as is applicable to procurements of like items purchased by the Department of Defense for its own use.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE AND IMPLEMENTING REGULATIONS.—Section 22(d) of the Arms Export Control Act, as added by subsection (a)—

(1) shall take effect on the 60th day following the date of the enactment of this Act;

(2) shall be applicable only to contracts made in implementation of sales made after such effective date; and

(3) shall be implemented by revised procurement regulations, which shall be issued prior to such effective date.

SEC. 3191. DEPLETED URANIUM AMMUNITION.

Chapter 1 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370 et seq.), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 620H. DEPLETED URANIUM AMMUNITION.

''(a) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided in subsection (b), none of the funds made available to carry out this Act or any other Act may be made available to facilitate in any way the sale of M–833 antitank shells or any comparable antitank shells containing a depleted uranium penetrating component to any country other than—

''(1) a country that is a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization;

''(2) a country that has been designated as a major non-NATO ally (as defined in section 644(q)); or

''(3) Taiwan.

''(b) EXCEPTION.—The prohibition contained in subsection (a) shall not apply with respect to the use of funds to facilitate the sale of antitank shells to a country if the President determines that to do so is in the national security interest of the United States.''.

SEC. 3192. END-USE MONITORING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES AND DEFENSE SERVICES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C.2751 et seq.) is amended by inserting after chapter 3 the following new chapter:

"CHAPTER 3A—END-USE MONITORING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES AND DEFENSE SERVICES

"SEC. 40A. END-USE MONITORING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES AND DEFENSE SERVICES.

''(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF MONITORING PROGRAM.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—In order to improve accountability with respect to defense articles and defense services sold, leased, or exported under this Act or the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.), the Secretary of State shall es-

tablish a program which provides for the end-use monitoring of such articles and services.

''(2) REQUIREMENTS OF PROGRAM.—To the extent practicable, such program—

''(A) shall provide for the end-use monitoring of defense articles and defense services in accordance with the standards that apply for identifying high-risk exports for regular end-use verification developed under section 38(g)(7) of this Act (commonly referred to as the 'Blue Lantern' program); and

''(B) shall be designed to provide reasonable assurance that—

''(i) the recipient is complying with the requirements imposed by the United States Government with respect to use, transfers, and security of defense articles and defense services; and

''(ii) such articles and services are being used for the purposes for which they are provided.

''(b) CONDUCT OF PROGRAM.—In carrying out the program established under subsection (a), the Secretary shall ensure that the program—

''(1) provides for the end-use verification of defense articles and defense services that incorporate sensitive technology, defense articles and defense services that are particularly vulnerable to diversion or other misuse, or defense articles or defense services whose diversion or other misuse could have significant consequences; and

''(2) prevents the diversion (through reverse engineering or other means) of technology incorporated in defense articles.

''(c) MONITORING RESPONSIBILITIES.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—Pursuant to subsection (a), sections 3 and 38 of this Act, and sections 505, 622, and 623 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense and officials of appropriate other Federal agencies, shall provide for the monitoring of defense articles and defense services described in subsection (a).

''(2) ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL.—Upon the request of the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of the Treasury, as the case may be, shall provide to the agency primarily responsible for the licensing of exports under this section, on a nonreimbursable basis, personnel with ap-

propriate expertise to assist in the end-use monitoring and enforcement functions under this section and section 38 of this Act.

''(d) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of the Foreign Aid Reduction Act of 1995, and annually thereafter as a part of the annual congressional presentation documents submitted under section 634 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the President shall transmit to the Congress a report describing the actions taken to implement this section.

''(e) THIRD COUNTRY TRANSFERS.—For purposes of this section, defense articles and defense services sold, leased, or exported under this Act or the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) includes defense articles and defense services that are transferred to a third country or other third party.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATES.—Section 40A of the Arms Export Control Act, as added by subsection (a), applies with respect to defense articles and defense services provided before or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 3193. BROKERING ACTIVITIES RELATING TO COMMERCIAL SALES OF DEFENSE ARTICLES AND SERVICES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 38(b)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2778(b)(1)(A)) is amended—

(1) in the first sentence, by striking ''As prescribed in regulations'' and inserting ''(i) As prescribed in regulations''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new clause:

''(ii)(I) As prescribed in regulations issued under this section, every person (other than an officer or employee of the United States Government acting in official capacity) who engages in the business of brokering activities with respect to the manufacture, export, import, or transfer of any defense article or defense service designated by the President under subsection (a)(1), or in the business of brokering activities with respect to the manufacture, export, import, or transfer of any foreign defense article or defense service (as defined in subclause (IV)), shall register with the United States Government agency charged with the administration of this section, and shall pay a registration fee which shall be prescribed by such regulations.

''(II) Such brokering activities shall include the financing, transportation, freight forwarding, or the taking of any other action that facilitates the manufacture, export, or import of a defense article or defense service.

''(III) No person may engage in the business of brokering activities without a license, issued in accordance with this Act, except that no license shall be required for such activities undertaken by or for an agency of the United States Government—

''(aa) for official use by an agency of the United States Government; or

''(bb) for carrying out any foreign assistance or sales program authorized by law and subject to the control of the President by other means.

''(IV) For purposes of this clause, the term 'foreign defense article or defense service' includes any non-United States defense article or defense service of a nature described on the United States Munitions List regardless of whether such article or service is of United States origin or whether such article or service contains United States origin components.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 38(b)(1)(A)(ii) of the Arms Export Control Act, as added by subsection (a), shall apply with respect to brokering activities engaged in on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 3194. RETURN AND EXCHANGES OF DEFENSE ARTICLES PREVIOUSLY TRANSFERRED PURSUANT TO THE ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT.

(a) REPAIR OF DEFENSE ARTICLES.—Section 21 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(l) AUTHORITY.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—The President may acquire a repairable defense article from a foreign country or international organization, if such defense article—

''(A) previously was transferred to such country or organization under this Act;

''(B) is not an end item; and

''(C) will be exchanged for a defense article of the same type that is in the stocks of the Department of Defense.

''(2) LIMITATION.—The President may exercise the authority provided in paragraph (1) only to the extent that the Department of Defense—

''(A)(i) has a requirement for the defense article being returned; and

''(ii) has available sufficient funds authorized and appropriated for such purpose; or

''(B)(i) is accepting the return of the defense article for subsequent transfer to another

foreign government or international organization pursuant to a letter of offer and acceptance implemented in accordance with this Act; and

''(ii) has available sufficient funds provided by or on behalf of such other foreign government or international organization pursuant to a letter of offer and acceptance implemented in accordance with this Act.

''(3) REQUIREMENT.—(A) The foreign government or international organization receiving a new or repaired defense article in exchange for a repairable defense article pursuant to paragraph (1) shall, upon the acceptance by the United States Government of the repairable defense article being returned, be charged the total cost associated with the repair and replacement transaction.

''(B) The total cost charged pursuant to subparagraph (A) shall be the same as that charged the United States Armed Forces for a similar repair and replacement transaction, plus an administrative surcharge in accordance with subsection (e)(1)(A) of this section.

''(4) RELATIONSHIP TO CERTAIN OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.—The authority of the President to accept the return of a repairable defense article as

provided in subsection (a) shall not be subject to chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code, or any other provision of law relating to the conclusion of contracts.''.

(b) RETURN OF DEFENSE ARTICLES.—Section 21 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2761), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(m) AUTHORITY.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—The President may accept the return of a defense article from a foreign country or international organization, if such defense article—

''(A) previously was transferred to such country or organization under this Act;

''(B) is not significant military equipment (as defined in section 47(9) of this Act); and

''(C) is in fully functioning condition without need of repair or rehabilitation.

''(2) LIMITATION.—The President may exercise the authority provided in paragraph (1) only to the extent that the Department of Defense—

''(A)(i) has a requirement for the defense article being returned; and

''(ii) has available sufficient funds authorized and appropriated for such purpose; or

''(B)(i) is accepting the return of the defense article for subsequent transfer to another foreign government or international organization pursuant to a letter of offer and acceptance implemented in accordance with this Act; and

''(ii) has available sufficient funds provided by or on behalf of such other foreign government or international organization pursuant to a letter of offer and acceptance implemented in accordance with this Act.

''(3) CONDITION.—Upon acquisition and acceptance by the United States Government of a defense article under paragraph (1), the appropriate Foreign Military Sales account of the provider shall be credited to reflect the transaction.

''(4) RELATIONSHIP TO CERTAIN OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.—The authority of the President to accept the return of a defense article as provided in paragraph (1) shall not be subject to chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code, or any other provision of law relating to the conclusion of contracts.''.

(c) REGULATIONS.—Under the direction of the President, the Secretary of Defense shall promulgate regula-

tions to implement subsections (l) and (m) of section 21 of the Arms Export Control Act, as added by this section.

SEC. 3195. ANNUAL MILITARY ASSISTANCE REPORT.

The Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by inserting after section 654 (22 U.S.C. 2414) the following new section:

"SEC. 657. ANNUAL REPORT ON MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND MILITARY EXPORTS.

''Not later than February 1 of each year, the President shall transmit to the Congress an annual report for the fiscal year ending the previous September 30, showing the aggregate dollar value and quantity of defense articles (including excess defense articles) and defense services, and of military education and training, furnished by the United States to each foreign country and international organization, by category, specifying whether they were furnished by grant under chapter 2 or chapter 5 of part II of this Act, by sale under chapter 2 of the Arms Export Control Act, by commercial sale licensed under section 38 of that Act, or by any other authority.''.

TITLE XXXII—ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

CHAPTER 1—ECONOMIC SUPPORT ASSISTANCE

SEC. 3201. ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND.

Section 532(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346a(a)) is amended to read as follows:

''(a) There are authorized to be appropriated to the President to carry out the purposes of this chapter $2,356,378,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $2,248,478,000 for fiscal year 1997.''.

SEC. 3202. ASSISTANCE FOR ISRAEL.

(a) MINIMUM ALLOCATION.—Of the amounts made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic support fund), not less than $1,200,000,000 for each such fiscal year shall be available only for Israel.

(b) TERMS OF ASSISTANCE.—

(1) CASH TRANSFER.—The total amount of funds allocated for Israel for each fiscal year under subsection (a) shall be made available on a grant basis as a cash transfer.

(2) EXPEDITED DISBURSEMENT.—Such funds shall be disbursed—

(A) with respect to fiscal year 1996, not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1996, or by October 31, 1995, whichever is later; and

(B) with respect to fiscal year 1997, not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1997, or by October 31, 1996, whichever is later.

(3) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT.—In exercising the authority of this subsection, the President shall ensure that the amount of funds provided as a cash transfer to Israel does not cause an adverse impact on the total level of nonmilitary exports from the United States to Israel.

SEC. 3203. ASSISTANCE FOR EGYPT.

(a) MINIMUM ALLOCATION.—Of the amounts made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic support fund), not less than $815,000,000 for each such fiscal year shall be available only for Egypt.

(b) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT.—In exercising the authority of this section, the President shall ensure that the amount of funds provided as a cash transfer to Egypt does not cause an adverse impact on the total level of non-military exports from the United States to Egypt.

SEC. 3204. INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR IRELAND.

(a) FUNDING.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic support fund), not more than $29,600,000 for fiscal year 1996 and not more than $19,600,000 for fiscal year 1997 shall be available for the United States contribution to the International Fund for Ireland in accordance with the Anglo-Irish Agreement Support Act of 1986 (Public Law 99–415).

(2) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available under paragraph (1) are authorized to remain available until expended.

(b) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.—

(1) PURPOSES.—Section 2(b) of the Anglo-Irish Agreement Support Act of 1986 (Public Law 99–415; 100 Stat. 947) is amended by adding at the end the following new sentences: ''United States con-

tributions shall be used in a manner that effectively increases employment opportunities in communities with rates of unemployment significantly higher than the local or urban average of unemployment in Northern Ireland. In addition, such contributions shall be used to benefit individuals residing in such communities.''.

(2) CONDITIONS AND UNDERSTANDINGS.—Section 5(a) of such Act is amended—

(A) in the first sentence—

(i) by striking ''The United States'' and inserting the following:

''(1) IN GENERAL.—The United States'';

(ii) by striking ''in this Act may be used'' and inserting the following: ''in this Act—

''(A) may be used'';

(iii) by striking the period and inserting ''; and''; and

(iv) by adding at the end the following:

''(B) may be provided to an individual or entity in Northern Ireland only if such individual or entity is in compliance with the principles of economic justice.''; and

(B) in the second sentence, by striking ''The restrictions'' and inserting the following: ''(2) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.—The restrictions''.

(3) PRIOR CERTIFICATIONS.—Section 5(c)(2) of such Act is amended—

(A) in subparagraph (A), by striking ''principle of equality'' and all that follows and inserting ''principles of economic justice; and''; and

(B) in subparagraph (B), by inserting before the period at the end the following: ''and will create employment opportunities in regions and communities of Northern Ireland suffering the highest rates of unemployment''.

(4) ANNUAL REPORTS.—Section 6 of such Act is amended—

(A) in paragraph (2), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(B) in paragraph (3), by striking the period and inserting ''; and''; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(4) each individual or entity receiving assistance from United States contributions to the Inter-

national Fund has agreed in writing to comply with the principles of economic justice.''.

(5) DEFINITIONS.—Section 8 of such Act is amended—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

''(3) the term 'Northern Ireland' includes the counties of Antrim, Armagh, Derry, Down, Tyrone, and Fermanagh; and

''(4) the term 'principles of economic justice' means the following principles:

''(A) Increasing the representation of individuals from underrepresented religious groups in the workforce, including managerial, supervisory, administrative, clerical, and technical jobs.

''(B) Providing adequate security for the protection of minority employees at the workplace.

''(C) Banning provocative sectarian or political emblems from the workplace.

''(D) Providing that all job openings be advertised publicly and providing that special recruitment efforts be made to attract applicants from underrepresented religious groups.

''(E) Providing that layoff, recall, and termination procedures do not favor a particular religious group.

''(F) Abolishing job reservations, apprenticeship restrictions, and differential employment criteria which discriminate on the basis of religion.

''(G) Providing for the development of training programs that will prepare substantial numbers of minority employees for skilled jobs, including the expansion of existing programs and the creation of new programs to train, upgrade, and improve the skills of minority employees.

''(H) Establishing procedures to assess, identify, and actively recruit minority employees with the potential for further advancement.

''(I) Providing for the appointment of a senior management staff member to be responsible for the employment efforts of the entity and, within a reasonable period of time, the im-

plementation of the principles described in subparagraphs (A) through (H).''.

(6) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this subsection shall take effect 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 3205. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic support fund), not more than $12,000,000 for each such fiscal year shall be available for law enforcement assistance under chapter 8 of part I of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291 et seq.).

(b) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available under subsection (a) are authorized to remain available until expended.

CHAPTER 2—ASSISTANCE FOR PRIVATE SECTOR PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES

SEC. 3211. PRIVATE SECTOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS.

The Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section 601 the following new section:

"SEC. 601A. PRIVATE SECTOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS.

''(a) AUTHORITY.—(1) The President may provide funds and support to Enterprise Funds designated in accordance with subsection (b) that are or have been established for the purposes of promoting—

''(A) development of the private sectors of eligible countries, including small businesses, the agricultural sector, and joint ventures with United States and host country participants; and

''(B) policies and practices conducive to private sector development in eligible countries;

on the same basis as funds and support may be provided with respect to Enterprise Funds for Poland and Hungary under the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.).

''(2) Funds may be made available under this section notwithstanding any other provision of law.

''(b) COUNTRIES ELIGIBLE FOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), the President is authorized to designate a private, nonprofit organization as eligible to receive funds and support pursuant to this section with respect to any country eligible to receive assistance under part I of this Act in the same manner and with the same limitations as set forth in section 201(d) of the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421(d)).

"(2) The authority of paragraph (1) shall not apply to any country with respect to which the President is authorized to designate an enterprise fund under section 498B(c) or section 498C of this Act or section 201 of the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421).

"(c) TREATMENT EQUIVALENT TO ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR POLAND AND HUNGARY.—Except as otherwise specifically provided in this section, the provisions contained in section 201 of the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421) (excluding the authorizations of appropriations provided in subsection (b) of that section) shall apply to any Enterprise Fund that receives funds and support under this section. The officers, members, or employees of an Enterprise Fund that receive funds and support under this section shall enjoy the same status under law that is applicable to officers, members, or employees of the Enterprise Funds for Poland and Hungary under section 201 of the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421).

"(d) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the requirement of section 201(p) of the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421(p)), that an Enter-

prise Fund shall be required to publish an annual report not later than January 31 each year, shall not apply with respect to an Enterprise Fund that receives funds and support under this section for the first twelve months after it is designated as eligible to receive such funds and support.

''(e) FUNDING.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—Amounts made available for a fiscal year to carry out chapter 1 of part I of this Act (relating to development assistance) and to carry out chapter 4 of part II of this Act (relating to the economic support fund) shall be available for such fiscal year to carry out this section, in addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes.

''(2) AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT.—In addition to amounts available under paragraph (1) for a fiscal year, amounts made available for such fiscal year to carry out chapter 10 of part I of this Act (relating to the Development Fund for Africa) shall be available for such fiscal year to carry out this section with respect to countries in Africa.''.

SEC. 3212. CENTRAL ASIAN ENTERPRISE FUND.

Notwithstanding section 201(D)(3)(A) of the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421(d)(3)(A)), the Central Asian-American

Enterprise Fund may, in lieu of the appointment of citizens of the host countries to its Board of Directors, establish an advisory council for the host region comprised of citizens of each of the host countries or establish separate advisory councils for each of the host countries, with which such Fund shall periodically consult with respect to the Fund's policies and proposed activities. Such host country citizens shall satisfy the experience and expertise requirements set forth in section 201 (d)(3)(A) and (d)(3)(C) of that Act.

SEC. 3213. MICRO- AND SMALL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT CREDITS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 108 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151f) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 108. MICRO- AND SMALL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT CREDITS.

''(a) FINDINGS AND POLICY.—The Congress finds and declares that—

''(1) the development of micro- and small enterprise, including cooperatives, is a vital factor in the stable growth of developing countries and in the development and stability of a free, open, and equitable international economic system;

"(2) it is, therefore, in the best interests of the United States to assist the development of the private sector in developing countries and to engage the United States private sector in that process;

"(3) the support of private enterprise can be served by programs providing credit, training, and technical assistance for the benefit of micro- and small enterprises; and

"(4) programs that provide credit, training, and technical assistance to private institutions can serve as a valuable complement to grant assistance provided for the purpose of benefiting micro- and small private enterprise.

"(b) PROGRAM.—To carry out the policy set forth in subsection (a), the President is authorized to provide assistance to increase the availability of credit to micro- and small enterprises lacking full access to credit, including through—

"(1) loans and guarantees to credit institutions for the purpose of expanding the availability of credit to micro- and small enterprises;

"(2) training programs for lenders in order to enable them to better meet the credit needs of micro- and small entrepreneurs; and

''(3) training programs for micro- and small entrepreneurs in order to enable them to make better use of credit and to better manage their enterprises.''.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—(A) There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out section 108 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, $2,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997. Funds authorized to be appropriated under this subsection shall be made available for the subsidy cost, as defined in section 502(5) of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, for activities under section 108 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(B) In addition, there are authorized to be appropriated $500,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for the cost of training programs and administrative expenses to carry out such section.

(2) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) are authorized to remain available until expended.

SEC. 3214. MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT GRANT ASSISTANCE.

Chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 129. MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT GRANT ASSISTANCE.

''(a) AUTHORIZATION.—(1) In carrying out this part, the administrator of the agency primarily responsible for administering this part is authorized to provide grant assistance for programs of credit and other assistance for microenterprises in developing countries.

''(2) Assistance authorized under paragraph (1) shall be provided through the following organizations that have a capacity to develop and implement microenterprise programs:

''(A) United States and indigenous private and voluntary organizations.

''(B) United States and indigenous credit unions and cooperative organizations.

''(C) Other indigenous governmental and non-governmental organizations.

''(3) Approximately 50 percent of assistance authorized under paragraph (1) shall be used for poverty lending programs which—

"(A) meet the needs of the very poor members of society, particularly poor women; and

"(B) provide loans of $300 or less in 1995 United States dollars to such poor members of society.

"(4) The administrator of the agency primarily responsible for administering this part shall strengthen appropriate mechanisms, including mechanisms for central microenterprise programs, for the purpose of—

"(A) providing technical support for field missions;

"(B) strengthening the institutional development of the intermediary organizations described in paragraph (2); and

"(C) sharing information relating to the provision of assistance authorized under paragraph (1) between such field missions and intermediary organizations.

"(b) MONITORING SYSTEM.—In order to maximize the sustainable development impact of the assistance authorized under subsection (a)(1), the administrator of the agency primarily responsible for administering this part shall establish a monitoring system that—

''(1) establishes performance goals for such assistance and expresses such goals in an objective and quantifiable form, to the extent feasible;

''(2) establishes performance indicators to be used in measuring or assessing the achievement of the goals and objectives of such assistance; and

''(3) provides a basis for recommendations for adjustments to such assistance to enhance the sustainable development impact of such assistance, particularly the impact of such assistance on the very poor, particularly poor women.''.

CHAPTER 3—DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

Subchapter A—Development Assistance Authorities

SEC. 3221. AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated the following amounts for the following purposes (in addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes):

(1) DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE FUND.—$858,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $745,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 to carry out sections 103 through 106 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151a through 2151d).

(2) DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR AFRICA.—$629,214,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $614,214,000 for fiscal year 1997 to carry out chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2293 et seq.).

(3) ASSISTANCE FOR THE INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION.—$643,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $625,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 to carry out programs under chapter 11 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2295 et seq.) and other related programs.

(4) ASSISTANCE FOR EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.—$325,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $275,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 for economic assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic states under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) and the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.).

(5) INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION.—$20,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $7,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 to carry out section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1969 (22 U.S.C. 290f).

(6) AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION.—$10,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $4,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 to carry out the African Development Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 290h et seq.).

(b) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a) are authorized to remain available until expended.

SEC. 3222. CHILD SURVIVAL ACTIVITIES, VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY PROGRAM, AND RELATED ACTIVITIES.

(a) CHILD SURVIVAL ACTIVITIES.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—(A) Of the amounts made available to carry out the provisions of law described in paragraph (2) for fiscal years 1996 and 1997, not less than $280,000,000 for each such fiscal year should be made available only for activities which have a direct measurable impact on rates of child morbidity and mortality, with a particular emphasis on delivery of community-based primary health care and health education services which benefit the poorest of the poor.

(B) Of the amounts made available under subparagraph (A) for a fiscal year, not less than $30,000,000 for such fiscal year should be provided to private and voluntary organizations under the

PVO Child Survival grants program carried out by the agency primarily responsible for administering part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(2) PROVISIONS OF LAW.—The provisions of law described in this paragraph are the following:

(A) Sections 103 through 106 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151a through 2151d; relating to the development assistance fund).

(B) Chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2293 et seq.; relating to the Development Fund for Africa).

(C) Chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic support fund).

(D) The ''Multilateral Assistance Initiative for the Philippines'' program.

(3) SPECIAL RULE.—Amounts made available under sections 103 through 106 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the Vitamin A Deficiency Program, part I of such Act for iodine and iron fortification programs and for iron supplementation programs for pregnant women, chapter 9 of part I of such Act for international disaster assistance, section 104(c) of such Act for international AIDS pre-

vention and control, and any other provision of law for migration and refugee assistance, shall not be included in the aggregate amounts described in paragraph (1) for purposes of the requirements contained in such paragraph.

(b) VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY PROGRAM AND RELATED ACTIVITIES.—Of the amounts made available to carry out sections 103 through 106 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151a through 2151d) for fiscal years 1996 and 1997, not less than $25,000,000 for each such fiscal year should be made available for the Vitamin A Deficiency Program and for activities relating to iodine deficiency and other micronutrients.

(c) UNDP/WHO TROPICAL DISEASE PROGRAM.—Of the amounts made available to carry out section 103 through 106 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151a through 2151d) for fiscal years 1996 and 1997, not less than $15,000,000 for each such fiscal year should be made available for the United Nations Development Program/World Health Organization Special Program for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases.

SEC. 3223. ASSISTANCE FOR FAMILY PLANNING.

(a) RESTRICTION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR VOLUNTARY POPULATION PLANNING.—Section 104(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151b(b)) is

amended by inserting after the first sentence the following new sentence: ''Such assistance shall be available only for voluntary family planning projects which offer, either directly or through referral to, or information about access to, a broad range of family planning methods and services.''.

(b) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR VOLUNTARY POPULATION PLANNING TO ORGANIZATIONS OR PROGRAMS SUPPORTING OR PARTICIPATING IN THE MANAGEMENT OF ABORTION OR INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION PROGRAMS.—Section 104(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2151b(b)), as amended by subsection (a), is further amended—

(1) in the first sentence, by striking ''In order to'' and inserting ''(1) In order to''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(2) None of the funds made available to carry out this subsection may be made available to any organization or program which, as determined by the President, supports or participates in the management of a program of coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization.''.

(c) PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION WITH RESPECT TO GRANTS FOR NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING.—Section 104(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2151b(b)), as

amended by subsections (a) and (b), is further amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(3) In providing grants for natural family planning under this subsection, the administrator of the agency primarily responsible for administering this part shall not discriminate against applicants because of any religious or conscientious commitment by such applicants to offer only natural family planning services.''.

(d) CLARIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR ABORTIONS.—Section 104(f)(1) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2151b(f)(1)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''None of the funds'' and inserting ''(A) None of the funds''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(B) For purposes of this paragraph, the term 'motivate' shall not be construed to prohibit the provision, consistent with local law, of information and counseling concerning all pregnancy options, including abortion.''.

SEC. 3224. ASSISTANCE FOR THE INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION.

(a) CONDITIONS ON ASSISTANCE.—Section 498A(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2295a(b)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (4), by striking ''or'' at the end;

(2) by redesignating paragraph (5) as paragraph (10); and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (4) the following new paragraphs:

''(5) for the Government of Russia, unless the President certifies to the Congress that such Government—

''(A) is pursuing, without preconditions, an immediate and permanent ceasefire, and is pursuing a negotiated settlement to the conflict in the Russian Federation Republic of Chechnya;

''(B) is taking steps to provide unhindered access to the region of Chechnya and surrounding areas of the Russian Federation by elected officials of the Russian Federation and by independent Russian media;

''(C) is cooperating with the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe and other appropriate international organizations in undertaking steps to investigate and prosecute any and all individuals, including members of the Russian armed forces and internal security agencies, who may be responsible for atrocities,

war crimes, or crimes against humanity in the region of Chechnya;

''(D) is cooperating with the Assistance Group of the Organization on Security and Cooperation in Europe established in Chechnya in fulfilling that mission's mandate;

''(E) is cooperating in assuring the unhindered delivery of humanitarian assistance to the civilian population in Chechnya;

''(F) has made the fullest possible accounting of all persons currently detained by Russian military or security forces as a result of the conflict in Chechnya and has allowed access to those individuals by the International Committee of the Red Cross;

''(G) is taking steps to repatriate refugees and displaced persons wishing to return to Chechnya; and

''(H) is taking steps to hold free and fair elections in Chechnya, based on the principles of the Organization on Security and Cooperation in Europe and conducted in the presence of foreign and domestic observers;

except that this paragraph shall not apply to the provision of such assistance for purposes of humani-

tarian, disaster, and refugee relief or assisting democratic political reform and rule of law activities, provision of technical assistance for safety upgrade of civilian nuclear power plants, and assisting in the creation of private sector and nongovernmental organizations that are independent of government ownership and control;

''(6) for the government of any independent state that has agreed to provide nuclear reactor components to Iran, unless the President determines that the sale of such components to Iran includes safeguards that are consistent with the national security objectives of the United States and the concerns of the United States with respect to nonproliferation of nuclear weapons technology, except that this paragraph shall not apply to the provision of such of assistance for purposes of—

''(A) humanitarian, disaster, and refugee relief; or

''(B) assisting democratic political reform, rule of law activities, and the creation of private sector and nongovernmental organizations that are independent of government ownership and control;

''(7) for the government of any independent state that the President determines directs any action in violation of the territorial integrity or national sovereignty of any other new independent state, except that this paragraph shall not apply to the provision of such assistance for purposes of—

''(A) humanitarian, disaster, and refugee relief; or

''(B) assisting democratic political reform, rule of law activities, and the creation of private sector and nongovernmental organizations that are independent of government ownership and control;

''(8) for the purpose of enhancing the military capability of any independent state, except that this paragraph shall not apply to demilitarization, defense conversion or nonproliferation programs, or programs to support troop withdrawal including through the support of an officer resettlement program, and technical assistance for the housing sector;

''(9) for the Government of Russia if the President determines that Government—

''(A) is not making progress in implementing comprehensive economic reforms based on

market principles, including fostering private ownership, the repayment of commercial debt, the respect of commercial contracts, the equitable treatment of foreign private investment; or

''(B) applies or transfers assistance provided under this chapter to any entity for the purpose of expropriating or seizing ownership or control of assets, investments, or ventures; or''.

(b) ASSISTANCE THROUGH THE PRIVATE SECTOR.—Section 498B(a) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2295b(a)) is amended to read as follows:

''(a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH THE PRIVATE SECTOR.—Assistance under this chapter shall be provided, to the maximum extent feasible, through the private sector, including private and voluntary organizations and other nongovernmental organizations functioning in the independent states of the former Soviet Union.''.

(c) WAIVER OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS.—Section 498B(j)(1) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2295b(j)(1)) is amended in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—

(1) by striking ''for fiscal year 1993 by this chapter'' and inserting ''to carry out this chapter''; and

(2) by striking ''appropriated for fiscal year 1993''.

SEC. 3225. DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN.

Part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new chapter:

"CHAPTER 12—DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

"SEC. 499. STATEMENT OF POLICY.

''The Congress declares the following:

''(1) The historic, economic, political, and geographic relationships among the countries of the Western Hemisphere are unique and of continuing special significance.

''(2) Following the historic Summit of the Americas and the passage of the North American Free Trade Agreement, the countries of the Western Hemisphere have moved steadfastly toward economic and political integration.

''(3) The interests of the countries of the Western Hemisphere are more interrelated than ever, and sound economic, social, and democratic progress in each of the countries continues to be of importance

to all countries, and lack of it in any country may have serious repercussions in others.

''(4) For the peoples of Latin America and the Caribbean to progress within the framework of social justice, respect for human rights, political democracy, and market-oriented economies, there is a compelling need for the achievement of social and economic advancement and the consolidation of political democracy and the rule of law adequate to meet the legitimate aspirations of the individual citizens of the countries of Latin America and the Caribbean for a better way of life.

''(5) The prosperity, security, and well-being of the United States is linked directly to peace, prosperity, and democracy in Latin America and the Caribbean.

''(6) Democratic values are dominant throughout Latin America and the Caribbean region and nearly all governments in such region have come to power through democratic elections.

''(7) Nonetheless, existing democratic governments and their supporting institutions remain fragile and face critical challenges, including, in particular, the consolidation of civilian control of such governments and institutions, including control of the

military, the consolidation or establishment of independent judicial institutions and of the rule of law, and where appropriate, the decentralization of government.

''(8) In adherence to free market principles, it is essential to promote economic growth with equity—enlarging employment and decisionmaking opportunities and the provision of basic social services for traditionally marginalized groups, such as indigenous minorities, women, and the poor—and to protect and promote workers rights.

''(9) By supporting the purposes and objectives of sustainable development and applying such purposes and objectives to Latin America and the Caribbean, the Development Fund for Latin America and the Caribbean can advance the national interests of the United States and can directly improve the lives of the poor, encourage broad-based economic growth while protecting the environment, build human capital and knowledge, support participation in democracy, and promote peace and justice in Latin America and the Caribbean.

''SEC. 499A. AUTHORIZATION OF ASSISTANCE.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The President is authorized to provide assistance for Latin America and the Caribbean

to promote democracy, sustainable development, and economic growth in Latin America and the Caribbean.

''(b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Assistance under this chapter shall be provided on such terms and conditions as the President may determine.

"SEC. 499B. AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made available to carry out the provisions of law described in subsection (b) for fiscal year 1996 and for each succeeding fiscal year, not less than an amount requested by the President and approved by the Congress in appropriations Acts shall be made available to carry out this chapter.

''(b) PROVISIONS OF LAW.—The provisions of law described in this subsection are the following:

''(1) Sections 103 through 106 of this Act (relating to the development assistance fund).

''(2) Chapter 8 of this part (relating to international narcotics control).

''(3) Chapter 4 of part II of this Act (relating to the economic support fund).

''(4) Chapter 5 of part II of this Act (relating to international military education and training).

''(5) Titles II and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.

''(6) The 'Foreign Military Financing Program' under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763).

''(c) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available under this section are authorized to remain available until expended.''.

SEC. 3226. EFFECTIVENESS OF UNITED STATES DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE.

Chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 130. EFFECTIVENESS OF UNITED STATES DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE.

''(a) REPORTS.—Not later than December 31, 1996, and December 31 of each third year thereafter, the President shall transmit to the Congress a report which analyzes, on a country-by-country basis, the impact and effectiveness of the United States development assistance provided during the preceding three fiscal years. Each report shall include the following for each recipient country:

''(1) An analysis of the impact of United States development assistance during the preceding three fiscal years on development in that country, with a discussion of the United States interests that were

served by the assistance. Such analysis shall be done on a sector-by-sector basis to the extent possible and shall identify any economic policy reforms which were promoted by the assistance. Such analysis shall—

''(A) include a description, quantified to the extent practicable, of the specific objectives the United States sought to achieve in providing development assistance for that country; and

''(B) specify the extent to which those objectives were not achieved, with an explanation of why they were not achieved.

''(2) A description of the amount and nature of development assistance provided by other donors during the preceding three fiscal years, set forth by development sector to the extent possible.

''(3) A discussion of the commitment of the host government to addressing the country's needs in each development sector, including a description of the resources devoted by that government to each development sector during the preceding three fiscal years.

''(4) A description of the trends, both favorable and unfavorable, in each development sector.

"(5) Statistical and other information necessary to evaluate the impact and effectiveness of United States development assistance on development in the country.

"(b) LISTING OF MOST AND LEAST SUCCESSFUL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.—Each report required by this section shall identify—

"(1) those five countries in which United States development assistance has been most successful; and

"(2) those five countries in which United States development assistance has been least successful.

For each country listed pursuant to paragraph (2), the report shall explain why the assistance was not more successful and shall specify what the United States has done as a result.

"(c) REPORT TO BE A SEPARATE DOCUMENT.—Each report required by this section shall be submitted to the Congress as a separate document.

"(d) DEFINITION.—As used in this section, the terms 'United States development assistance' and 'development assistance' means assistance under this chapter.".

SEC. 3227. FUNDING FOR PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS AND COOPERATIVES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—For each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997, the President should allocate an aggregate amount to private and voluntary organizations and cooperatives under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) and the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 which, at a minimum, is equal to the aggregate amount allocated to such organizations and cooperatives under such Acts for fiscal year 1994.

(b) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the term ''private and voluntary organization'' means a private nongovernmental organization which—

(1) is organized under the laws of a country;

(2) receives funds from private sources;

(3) operates on a not-for-profit basis with appropriate tax-exempt status if the laws of the country grant such status to not-for-profit organizations;

(4) is voluntary in that it receives voluntary contributions of money, time, or in-kind support from the public; and

(5) is engaged or intends to be engaged in voluntary, charitable, development, or humanitarian assistance activities.

SEC. 3228. SENSE OF THE CONGRESS RELATING TO UNITED STATES COOPERATIVES AND CREDIT UNIONS.

It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) United States cooperatives and credit unions can provide an opportunity for people in developing countries to participate directly in democratic decisionmaking for their economic and social benefit through ownership and control of business enterprises and through the mobilization of local capital and savings; and

(2) such organizations should be utilized in fostering democracy, free markets, community-based development, and self-help projects.

Subchapter B—Operating Expenses

SEC. 3231. OPERATING EXPENSES GENERALLY.

Section 667(a)(1) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2427(a)(1)) is amended to read as follows:

''(1) $465,774,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $419,196,000 for fiscal year 1997 for necessary operating expenses of the agency primarily responsible for administering part I of this Act (other than the office of the inspector general of such agency); and''.

SEC. 3232. OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

Section 667(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2427(a)), as amended by this Act, is further amended—

(1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (3);

(2) by striking ''and'' at the end of paragraph (1); and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following:

''(2) $35,206,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $30,685,000 for fiscal year 1997 for necessary operating expenses of the office of the inspector general of such agency; and''.

CHAPTER 4—PUBLIC LAW 480

SEC. 3241. LEVELS OF ASSISTANCE FOR TITLE II.

Section 204(a) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1724(a)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)(E), by striking ''for fiscal year 1995'' and inserting ''for each of the fiscal years 1995 through 1997''; and

(2) in paragraph (2)(E), by striking ''for fiscal year 1995'' and inserting ''for each of the fiscal years 1995 through 1997''.

SEC. 3242. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR TITLE III.

No funds are authorized to be appropriated for either of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for the provision of agricultural commodities under title III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1727 et seq.).

CHAPTER 5—HOUSING GUARANTEE PROGRAM

SEC. 3251. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), there are authorized to be appropriated $7,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $6,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 for administrative expenses to carry out guaranteed loan programs under sections 221 and 222 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2181 and 2182).

(2) Amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) may be made available only for—

(A) administrative expenses incurred with respect to guaranties issued before the date of the enactment of this Act; or

(B) expenses incurred with respect to activities related to the collection of amounts paid by the United States in the discharge of liabilities under

guaranties issued under section 222 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2182).

(b) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a) are authorized to remain available until expended.

SEC. 3252. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

(a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORITY.—Section 222(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2182(a)) is amended by striking the third sentence and inserting the following: ''No guaranties may be issued under this section on or after the date of the enactment of the Foreign Aid Reduction Act of 1995.''.

(b) CANCELLATION OF CERTAIN EXISTING GUARANTIES.—Section 222 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2182) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (k) as subsection (d); and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(e) The President shall cancel all guaranties issued under this section with respect to which eligible investors have not (before the date of the enactment of the Foreign Aid Reduction Act of 1995) applied such guaranties to loans for projects under this title. The provisions of this

subsection shall not apply to guaranties which have been issued for the benefit of the Republic of South Africa.''.

(c) PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE FOR ENTITIES IN DEFAULT AND CERTAIN OTHER ENTITIES.—Section 620 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2370) is amended by inserting after subsection (u) the following new subsection:

''(v)(1) Subject to paragraph (2), no assistance shall be furnished under this Act to any entity that—

''(A) fails to make timely payments on loans with respect to which guaranties have been issued under title III of chapter 2 of part I of this Act (relating to housing and other credit guaranty programs); or

''(B) causes amounts (including amounts for administrative expenses) to be paid by the United States in the discharge of liabilities under guaranties issued under such title, unless such entity has reimbursed the United States for such amounts.

''(2) The President may waive the prohibition in paragraph (1) with respect to an entity if the President determines that it is in the national interest of the United States to furnish assistance under this Act to such entity.''.

CHAPTER 6—PEACE CORPS

SEC. 3261. PEACE CORPS.

Section 3(b) of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2502(b)) is amended to read as follows:

''(b)(1) There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the purposes of this Act $219,745,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $215,000,000 for fiscal year 1997.

''(2) Amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1)—

''(A) with respect to fiscal year 1996 are authorized to remain available until September 30, 1997; and

''(B) with respect to fiscal year 1997 are authorized to remain available until September 30, 1998.''.

SEC. 3262. ACTIVITIES OF THE PEACE CORPS IN THE FORMER SOVIET UNION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 to carry out chapter 11 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2295 et seq.; relating to assistance for the independent states of the former Soviet Union), not more than $11,600,000 for each such fiscal year shall be available for activities of the Peace Corps in the independent states of the former Soviet Union (as defined in section 3 of the

Freedom for Russia and Emerging Eurasian Democracies and Open Markets Support Act of 1992).

(b) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available under subsection (a)—

(1) with respect to fiscal year 1996 are authorized to remain available until September 30, 1997; and

(2) with respect to fiscal year 1997 are authorized to remain available until September 30, 1998.

SEC. 3263. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR ABORTIONS.

Section 15 of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2514) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(e) Funds made available for the purposes of this Act may not be used to pay for abortions.''.

CHAPTER 7—INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

SEC. 3271. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE RECONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE.

Section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2292) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b), by striking ''and rehabilitation'' and inserting '', rehabilitation, and reconstruction''; and

(2) in subsection (c), by striking ''and rehabilitation'' and inserting '', rehabilitation, and reconstruction''.

SEC. 3272. AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Section 492(a) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2292a(a)) is amended to read as follows:

''(a) There are authorized to be appropriated to the President to carry out section 491, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, $200,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997.''.

CHAPTER 8—OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

SEC. 3275. STUDY ON OPIC PRIVATIZATION.

The President or his designee shall conduct and, not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, report to the Congress on the feasibility of transferring the activities of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation to the private sector.

SEC. 3276. PRIVATIZATION OF OPIC ACTIVITIES.

Upon completion of the report required under section 3275, the President is authorized to sell the stock of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation and to take other necessary steps so that all the evidences of ownership of the Corporation are transferred to the private sec-

tor, whether through the sale of the Corporation's contracts, leases, or other agreements or rights, or otherwise.

CHAPTER 9—OTHER PROVISIONS

SEC. 3281. EXEMPTION FROM RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.

Section 123(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151u(e)) is amended to read as follows:

''(e)(1) Subject to paragraph (3), restrictions contained in this Act or any other provision of law with respect to assistance for a country shall not be construed to restrict assistance under this chapter, chapter 10, or chapter 11 of this part in support of programs of nongovernmental organizations.

''(2) The President shall take into consideration, in any case in which a restriction on assistance for a country would be applicable but for this subsection, whether assistance for programs of nongovernmental organizations is in the national interest of the United States.

''(3) Whenever the authority of this subsection is used to furnish assistance for a program of a nongovernmental organization, the President shall notify the congressional committees specified in section 634A(a) of this Act in accordance with procedures applicable to reprogramming notifications under that section. Such no-

tification shall describe the program assisted, the assistance provided, and the reasons for furnishing such assistance.''.

SEC. 3282. FUNDING REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 123(g) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151u(g)) is amended to read as follows:

''(g) Funds made available to carry out this chapter or chapter 10 of this part may not be made available to any United States private and voluntary organization, except any cooperative development organization, that obtains less than 20 percent of its total annual financial support for its international activities from sources other than the United States Government.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) applies with respect to funds made available for programs of any United States private and voluntary organization on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 3283. DOCUMENTATION REQUESTED OF PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Section 620 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370), as amended by this Act, is further

amended by inserting after subsection (v) (as added by this Act) the following new subsection:

''(w) None of the funds made available to carry out this Act shall be available to any private and voluntary organization which—

''(1) fails to provide upon timely request any document, file, or record necessary to the auditing requirements of the agency primarily responsible for administering part I of this Act; or

''(2) is not registered with the agency primarily responsible for administering part I of this Act.''.

SEC. 3284. FOREIGN GOVERNMENT PARKING FINES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2351 et seq.), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 620I. FOREIGN GOVERNMENT PARKING FINES.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—An amount equivalent to 110 percent of the total unpaid fully adjudicated parking fines and penalties owed to the District of Columbia, Virginia, Maryland, and New York by the government of a foreign country as of the end of a fiscal year, as certified to the President by the chief executive officer of each State or District, shall be withheld from obligation for such country out of funds available in the next fiscal year to carry out

part I of this Act, until the requirement of subsection (b) is satisfied.

''(b) REQUIREMENT.—The requirement of this subsection is satisfied when the Secretary of State determines and certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that such fines and penalties are fully paid to the governments of the District of Columbia, Virginia, Maryland, and New York.

''(c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, the term 'appropriate congressional committees' means the Committee on International Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to fines certified as of the end of fiscal year 1995 or any fiscal year thereafter.

SEC. 3285. HUMAN RIGHTS REPORTS.

(a) SECTION 116 REPORT.—Section 116(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151n) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (2), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(2) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (5); and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraphs:

''(3) the votes of each member of the United Nations Commission on Human Rights on all country-specific and thematic resolutions voted on at the Commission's annual session during the period covered during the preceding year;

''(4) the extent to which each country has extended protection to refugees, including the provision of first asylum and resettlement; and''.

(b) SECTION 502B REPORT.—Section 502B(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2304(b)) is amended by adding after the second sentence the following new sentence: ''Each report under this section shall list the votes of each member of the United Nations Commission on Human Rights on all country-specific and thematic resolutions voted on at the Commission's annual session during the period covered during the preceding year.''.

SEC. 3286. DEOBLIGATION OF CERTAIN UNEXPENDED ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE FUNDS.

Chapter 3 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2401 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"SEC. 668. DEOBLIGATION OF CERTAIN UNEXPENDED ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE FUNDS.

''(a) REQUIREMENT TO DEOBLIGATE.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section and in paragraphs (1) and (3) of section 617(a) of this Act, at the beginning of each fiscal year the President shall deobligate and return to the Treasury, any funds described in paragraph (2) that, as of the end of the preceding fiscal year, have been obligated for a project or activity for a period of more than 3 years but have not been expended.

''(2) FUNDS.—Paragraph (1) applies to funds made available for—

''(A) assistance under chapter 1 of part I of this Act (relating to development assistance), chapter 10 of part I of this Act (relating to the Development Fund for Africa), or chapter 4 of part II of this Act (relating to the economic support fund);

''(B) assistance under the 'Multilateral Assistance Initiative for the Philippines';

''(C) assistance under the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989; and

''(D) economic assistance for the independent states of the former Soviet Union under this Act or under any other Act authorizing economic assistance for such independent states.

''(b) EXCEPTIONS.—The President, on a case-by-case basis, may waive the requirement of subsection (a)(1) if the President determines, and reports to the appropriate congressional committees, that—

''(1) the funds are being used for a construction project that requires more than 3 years to complete; or

''(2) the funds have not been expended because of unforeseen circumstances, and those circumstances could not have been reasonably foreseen.

''(c) COMMENTS BY INSPECTOR GENERAL.—As soon as possible after the submission of a report pursuant to subsection (b), the Inspector General of the agency primarily responsible for administering part I of this Act shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees such comments as the Inspector General considers appropriate with regard to the determination described in that report.

''(d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—As used in this section, the term 'appropriate congres-

sional committees' means the Committee on International Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.''.

TITLE XXXIII—REGIONAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 3301. PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS PROVIDING ASSISTANCE TO CUBA.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 620 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(y)(1) No assistance may be provided under this Act (other than humanitarian assistance and assistance for refugees) for a fiscal year to any foreign government that the President determines has provided economic assistance to or engaged in nonmarket-based trade with the Government of Cuba or any entity controlled by such Government in the preceding fiscal year.

''(2) The President may waive the requirements of paragraph (1) if—

''(A) the President certifies to the congressional committees specified in section 634A of this Act (in

accordance with procedures applicable to reprogramming of funds under that section) that the provision of such assistance is vital to the national security of the United States; or

''(B) the President determines and reports to the Congress that the Government of Cuba has met the requirements contained in section 1708 of the Cuban Democracy Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C. 6001 et seq.).

''(3) Not later than February 1st each year, the President shall prepare and transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a report containing a list of all foreign governments that the President has determined have provided economic assistance to or engaged in nonmarket-based trade with the Government of Cuba in the preceding fiscal year.

''(4) For purposes of this subsection—

''(A) the term 'appropriate congressional committees' means the Committee on International Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate;

''(B) the term 'humanitarian assistance' means food (including the monetization of food), clothing, medicine, and medical supplies; and

''(C) the term 'nonmarket-based trade' includes exports, imports, exchanges, or other trade arrangements under which goods or services are provided on terms more favorable than those generally available in applicable markets or for comparable commodities, including—

''(i) exports to the Government of Cuba on terms that involve a grant, concessional price, guaranty, insurance, or subsidy;

''(ii) imports from the Government of Cuba at preferential tariff rates; and

''(iii) exchange arrangements that include advance delivery of commodities, arrangements in which the Government of Cuba is not held accountable for unfulfilled exchange contracts, and arrangements under which such Government does not pay appropriate transportation, insurance, or finance costs.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the prohibition on assistance to a foreign government contained in section 620(y) of the For-

eign Assistance Act of 1961, as added by subsection (a), shall apply only with respect to assistance provided in fiscal years beginning on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(2) EXCEPTION.—In the case of the fiscal year in which this Act is enacted, such prohibition shall apply with respect to the obligation or expenditure of assistance on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 3302. ASSISTANCE FOR NICARAGUA.

(a) RESTRICTIONS.—Amounts made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance under chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.; relating to development assistance) or chapter 4 of part II of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic support fund), including any unobligated balances of prior appropriations, may only be made available to the Government of Nicaragua if the Secretary of State determines and certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that—

(1) a full and independent investigation has been completed of the weapons caches discovered after the May 23, 1993, Santa Rosa arms cache explosion, including an investigation of passports, identity papers, and other documents found at weapons

sites indicating the existence of a terrorist or kidnapping ring and whether the terrorist network was involved in the February 1993 World Trade Center bombing;

(2) prosecutions have been initiated against all individuals, including government officials and members of the armed forces or security forces of Nicaragua, identified in the investigation described in paragraph (1);

(3) Nicaragua has made substantial progress in meeting the requirements set forth in section 527 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (relating to expropriation of United States property);

(4) substantial progress has been made in the timely implementation of all recommendations made by the Tripartite Commission with respect to individuals responsible for assassinations, including the immediate suspension of all individuals from the Sandinista Army and security forces who were named in such recommendations, and the expeditious prosecution of such individuals;

(5) all individuals responsible for the murders of Jean Paul Genie, Arges Sequeira, and Enrique Bermudez have been removed from the military and

security forces of Nicaragua, and judicial proceedings against these individuals have been initiated;

(6) specific changes have been implemented which have resulted in verifiable civilian control over the Sandinista military, security forces, and police; and

(7) genuine, effective, and concrete reforms in the Nicaraguan judicial system have been initiated.

(b) CONTENTS OF CERTIFICATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—A certification made pursuant to subsection (a) shall include a detailed accounting of all evidence in support of the determinations listed in paragraphs (1) through (7) of such subsection.

(2) FORM.—A certification made pursuant to subsection (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, and, to the extent necessary, classified form.

(c) EXCEPTION TO RESTRICTIONS.—The restrictions on the availability of funds in subsection (a) shall not apply to support for—

(1) programs facilitating the resolution of United States citizen property claims;

(2) the International Commission for Support and Verification of the Organization of American

States for human rights monitoring, related assistance programs or election observation;

(3) independent human rights groups in Nicaragua;

(4) programs intended to ensure free and fair elections in Nicaragua;

(5) democracy-building programs administered through the National Endowment for Democracy and related nongovernmental groups; or

(6) programs to promote civilian control of the military.

(d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, the term ''appropriate congressional committees'' means the Committee on International Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.

SEC. 3303. SENSE OF THE CONGRESS REGARDING RELATIONS WITH BURMA.

It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) official United States trade delegations to Burma should be indefinitely suspended;

(2) visits to Burma by senior officials of the United States Government should be minimized until Aung San Suu Kyi is released from house arrest;

(3) the Secretary of Labor should submit to the Congress a report on labor practices in Burma so that Members of Congress can better inform constituents, including stockholders and business leaders of the United States companies which transact commerce with Burma, on labor conditions in that country;

(4) the Secretary of State should submit to the Congress a report on resource exploitation and environmental degradation in Burma;

(5) no assistance should be used for cooperative counternarcotics efforts between the United States and members of the State Law and Order Restoration Committee (SLORC) regime;

(6) the United States should discourage the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) from including the SLORC regime in ASEAN activities;

(7) the Secretary of State should submit to the Congress a report which outlines a strategy for encouraging democratic transition in Burma; and

(8) the United States should encourage its allies to restrict the relations of such allies with Burma in accordance with this section.

SEC. 3304. DEBT RESTRUCTURING FOR EGYPT.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The Government of Egypt owes the United States Government over $6,000,000,000 from prior economic assistance credit programs.

(2) Current annual debt service payments by Egypt to the United States are approximately $270,000,000, will climb in the near future to $350,000,000, and will continue until the year 2021.

(3) Egypt's debt service to the United States results in reduced investment capital and slower economic growth in Egypt.

(4) Restructuring Egypt's debt burden, and buying down Egypt's debt, could substantially reduce over time Egypt's requirement for economic assistance.

(5) Addressing Egypt's debt burden is in the mutual interest of Egypt and the United States.

(b) REPORT.—(1) Not later than January 31, 1996, the Secretary of State and the Secretary of the Treasury shall develop and submit to the appropriate congressional

committee options to restructure Egypt's debt, and buy down, over a period of time through the use of funds authorized to be appropriated under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic support fund), all outstanding debt owed by the Government of Egypt to the United States Government, including debt owed under development assistance, agriculture, Export-Import Bank, and Commodity Credit Corporation credit programs.

(2) The Secretary of State and the Secretary of the Treasury shall develop the options required by paragraph (1) in such a way as to enable the United States to reduce assistance to Egypt in the future under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic support fund). In the development of such options, the Secretaries shall consult with the Secretary of Commerce for the purpose of determining the impact of the options required under paragraph (1) on the level of United States exports to Egypt.

(3) For purposes of this subsection, the term ''appropriate congressional committees'' means the Committee on International Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.

SEC. 3305. PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS PROVIDING ASSISTANCE TO IRAN.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) Iran is engaged in an intensive effort to develop nuclear weapons and some nations have indicated that they are prepared to cooperate with Iran in the nuclear field.

(2) The possession of nuclear weapons by Iran would represent a serious threat to the peace and security of the entire Middle East region and an extremely serious challenge to United States interests in that region.

(3) The United States places the highest priority on denying to Iran the capability to produce nuclear weapons and systems for the delivery of nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction.

(4) The sale or transfer to Iran by any other government or with the permission of any other government of technology that may be critical for Iran to develop or deploy nuclear weapons is a serious threat to United States interests.

(b) ADMISSION TO NATO.—It is the sense of the Congress that the United States should vigorously oppose the accession to the North Atlantic Treaty and the admis-

sion to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization of any country which sells or licenses for sale any nuclear or dual-use technology or any military weapons, equipment, ammunition or munitions of any kind, including any item included on any lists covered by the Missile Technology Control Regime, to Iran or to any country which the Secretary of State has determined repeatedly provides support for acts of international terrorism pursuant to section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979.

(c) PROHIBITION ON UNITED STATES ASSISTANCE.—No assistance authorized to be appropriated by this Act or any other Act may be provided by any agency of the United States Government to the government of any country which sells or licenses for sale any nuclear or dual-use technology or any military weapons, equipment, ammunition or munitions of any kind, including any item included on any lists covered by the Missile Technology Control Regime, to Iran or to any other country which the Secretary of State has determined repeatedly provides support for acts of international terrorism pursuant to section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979.

(d) EXCEPTIONS.—The prohibition in subsection (c) shall not apply to—

(1) assistance provided to Russia, Belarus, Ukraine, or Kazakhstan under the authorities of the Soviet Nuclear Threat Reduction Act of 1991 (title II of Public Law 102–228; 105 Stat. 1691); and

(2) assistance provided under chapter 11 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2295 et seq.; relating to assistance for the independent states of the former Soviet Union) for the purposes of—

(A) humanitarian, disaster, or refugee relief; or

(B) assisting democratic political reform and rule of law activities, and assisting in the creation of private sector and nongovernmental organizations that are independent of government ownership and control.

SEC. 3306. ASSISTANCE FOR PAKISTAN.

Section 620E(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2375(e)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''No assistance shall'' and inserting ''(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), no assistance shall''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(2)(A) Assistance in support of nongovernmental organizations or microenterprises under chapter 1 of part I of this Act (relating to development assistance) and assistance under the provisions of law described in subparagraph (B) may be made available for Pakistan.

''(B) The provisions of law described in this subparagraph are the following:

''(i) Title IV of chapter 2 of part I of this Act (relating to the Overseas Private Investment Corporation).

''(ii) Chapter 8 of part I of this Act (relating to international narcotics control).

''(iii) Chapter 5 of part II of this Act (relating to international military education and training).

''(iv) Chapter 8 of part II of this Act (relating to antiterrorism assistance).

''(v) Any provision of law under which assistance is available to carry out the following activities:

''(I) Aviation safety.

''(II) Immigration and customs procedures.

''(III) Peacekeeping.

''(IV) Promotion of trade and investment interests of the United States.

''(C) Assistance described in subparagraph (B)(iii) may be made available for Pakistan under this paragraph

for fiscal year 1997 and each subsequent fiscal year only if the President certifies to the Congress for such fiscal year that the Government of Pakistan is fully cooperating with United States counter-narcotics assistance programs and policies.''.

SEC. 3307. RETURN OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT OF PAKISTAN.

It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) the inability of the President since October 1, 1990, to make the necessary certification under section 620E(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (relating to the nuclear activities of Pakistan) has prevented the delivery of military aircraft for which Pakistan made nonrefundable cash payments to contractors and unnecessarily complicated the achievement of United States foreign policy and nonproliferation objectives in South Asia;

(2) in the absence of a Presidential certification for Pakistan under section 620E(e) of such Act, the United States should make a determined effort to find a third party buyer for the such military aircraft and should reimburse Pakistan with any proceeds derived from a sale to such third party, up to the amount paid by Pakistan for such military aircraft; and

(3) with respect to other military equipment imported into the United States from Pakistan prior to May 1, 1991, for repair or modification by the Department of Defense, the return of such military equipment, including spare parts thereof, or equivalent equipment or spare parts originally owned by another country, does not constitute a transfer of military equipment under the terms of section 620E(e) of such Act, provided such military equipment or spare parts are returned in an unrepaired state or without modifications for which they were originally imported into the United States.

SEC. 3308. ELIGIBILITY OF PANAMA UNDER ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT.

The Government of the Republic of Panama shall be eligible to purchase defense articles and defense services under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), except as otherwise specifically provided by law.

SEC. 3309. FUTURE OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY PRESENCE IN PANAMA.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The Panama Canal is a vital strategic asset to the United States, its allies, and the world.

(2) The Treaty on the Permanent Neutrality and Operation of the Panama Canal signed on September 7, 1977, provides that Panama and the United States have the responsibility to assure that the Panama Canal will remain open and secure.

(3) Such Treaty also provides that each of the two countries shall, in accordance with their respective constitutional processes, defend the Canal against any threat to the regime of neutrality, and consequently shall have the right to act against any aggression or threat directed against the Canal or against the peaceful transit of vessels through the Canal.

(4) The United States instrument of ratification of such Treaty includes specific language that the two countries should consider negotiating future arrangements or agreements to maintain military forces necessary to fulfill the responsibility of the two countries of maintaining the neutrality of the Canal after 1999.

(5) The Government of Panama, in the bilateral Protocol of Exchange of instruments of ratification, expressly ''agreed upon'' such arrangements or agreements.

(6) The United States Navy depends upon the Panama Canal for rapid transit in times of emergency, as demonstrated during World War II, the Korean War, the Vietnam conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis, and the Persian Gulf conflict.

(7) Drug trafficking and money laundering have proliferated in the Western Hemisphere since the Treaty on the Permanent Neutrality and Operation of the Panama Canal was signed on September 7, 1977, and such trafficking and laundering poses a grave threat to peace and security in the region.

(8) Certain facilities now utilized by the United States Armed Forces in Panama are critical to combat the trade in illegal drugs.

(9) The United States and Panama share common policy goals such as strengthening democracy, expanding economic trade, and combating illegal narcotics throughout Latin America.

(10) The Government of Panama has dissolved its military forces and has maintained only a civilian police organization to defend the Panama Canal against aggression.

(11) Certain public opinion polls in Panama suggest that many Panamanians desire a continued United States military presence in Panama.

(b) SENSE OF THE CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) the President should negotiate an agreement with the Government of Panama—

(A) to allow the stationing of United States Armed Forces in Panama beyond December 31, 1999; and

(B) to ensure that the United States will be able to act after December 31, 1999, to maintain the security of the Panama Canal and guarantee its regular operation, consistent with the Panama Canal Treaty, the Treaty concerning the Permanent Neutrality and Operation of the Panama Canal, and the resolutions of ratification thereto; and

(2) the President should consult with the Congress throughout the negotiations described in paragraph (1).

SEC. 3310. PEACE AND STABILITY IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds the following:

(1) The South China Sea is a critically important waterway through which 25 percent of the world's ocean freight and 70 percent of Japan's energy supplies transit.

(2) The South China Sea serves as a crucial sea lane for United States Navy ships moving between the Pacific and Indian Oceans, particularly in time of emergency.

(3) There are a number of competing claims to territory in the South China Sea.

(4) The 1992 Manila Declaration adhered to by the Association of South East Asian Nations, the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, and the People's Republic of China calls for all claimants to territory in the South China Sea to resolve questions of boundaries through peaceful negotiations.

(5) The legislature of the People's Republic of China has declared the entire South China Sea to be Chinese territorial waters.

(6) The armed forces of the People's Republic of China have asserted China's claim to the South China Sea through the kidnapping of citizens of the Republic of the Philippines and the construction of military bases on territory claimed by the Philippines.

(7) These acts of aggression committed by the armed forces of the People's Republic of China against citizens of the Philippines are contrary to

both international law and to peace and stability in East Asia.

(b) POLICY DECLARATIONS.—The Congress—

(1) declares the right of free passage through the South China Sea to be vital to the national security interests of the United States, its friends, and allies;

(2) declares that any attempt by a nondemocratic power to assert, through the use of force or intimidation, its claims to territory in the South China Sea to be a matter of grave concern to the United States;

(3) calls upon the Government of the People's Republic of China to adhere faithfully to its commitment under the Manila Declaration of 1992; and

(4) calls upon the President to review the defense needs of democratic countries with claims to territory in the South China Sea.

SEC. 3311. SENSE OF THE CONGRESS REGARDING NARCOTICS CONTROL EFFORTS OF COLOMBIA.

It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) relations between the United States and Colombia are at a critical stage, particularly following the President's March 1, 1995, decision to grant the

Government of Colombia a national interest waiver in the 1994 narcotics certification determination;

(2) the Government of Colombia has undertaken efforts toward the elimination of drug trafficking organizations, especially the powerful ''kingpins'' based in Cali;

(3) important advances need to be taken to dismantle the operations of criminal enterprises in Colombia which seek to corrupt government institutions;

(4) the Government of Colombia should be encouraged to complete specific, attainable objectives in its overall narcotics control strategy, including—

(A) the arrest and prosecution of the acknowledged leaders of the Cali drug organization;

(B) the imposition of tougher sentencing of drug traffickers to ensure that such traffickers serve sentences commensurate with their crimes;

(C) the expeditious passage of legislation to criminalize money laundering;

(D) the aggressive eradication of illicit crops, including coca opium, and marijuana;

(E) the elimination of the industrial infrastructure of the narcotics trade, including laboratories, precursor chemicals, and aircraft;

(F) the destruction of the internal narcotics distribution export system, including the use of airports, rivers, and ports for such system;

(G) the elimination of the island of San Andres as a illegal narcotics transshipment point; and

(H) the end of the current policy of the Government of Colombia under which key drug traffickers are given lenient sentences in return for their surrender;

(5) the Secretary of State should make the issue of illicit narcotics the highest foreign policy priority of the United States with respect to relations with key illicit drug transit and producing nations, such as Colombia; and

(6) the Secretary of State should request our European allies to join the United States in sending a clear message to Colombia on the importance of attaining these counternarcotics goals and objectives in the shortest possible time so that reductions in United States foreign assistance will not be necessary in the future.

SEC. 3312. NOTIFICATION OF ARMS SALES TO SAUDI ARABIA.

(a) NOTIFICATION.—Until the certification under subsection (b) is submitted to the Congress, section 36(b)(1) of the Arms Export Control Act shall be applied to sales of Saudi Arabia by substituting in the first sentence ''0'' for $50,000,000, ''0'' for $200,000,000, and ''0'' for $14,000,000.

(b) CERTIFICATION.—Subsection (a) shall cease to apply if and when the Secretary of State certifies and reports in writing to the Congress that the unpaid claims of American firms against the Government of Saudi Arabia that are described in the June 30, 1993, report by the Secretary of Defense pursuant to section 9140(c) of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1993 (Public Law 102–396; 106 Stat. 1939), including the additional claims noticed by the Department of Commerce on page 2 of that report, have been resolved satisfactorily.

SEC. 3313. ASSISTANCE FOR ZAIRE.

(a) SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—Assistance may not be transferred to the Government of Zaire for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997—

(1) under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic support fund);

(2) under chapter 5 of part II of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2347 et seq.; relating to international military education and training); or

(3) from the ''Foreign Military Financing Program'' account under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763).

(b) DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE.—Assistance under chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.; relating to development assistance) or chapter 10 of such part (22 U.S.C. 2293 et seq.; relating to the Development Fund for Africa) for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 shall not be transferred to the Government of Zaire.

SEC. 3314. ASSISTANCE FOR LAOS.

(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) a permanent waiver on the prohibition of foreign assistance for Laos should be granted following the fullest possible accounting of all outstanding POW/MIA cases involving Laos;

(2) the United States should continue to improve its relationship with Laos as the mutual cooperation between the two countries on POW/MIA issues improves;

(3) no Lao citizen or government official should be held accountable by the United States for activities involved in holding American POW/MIAs if those citizens or officials cooperate with efforts to return such POW/MIAs alive or to otherwise account for such POW/MIAs;

(4) the future relationship of the United States with Laos should be characterized by economic cooperation and friendly diplomatic ties;

(5) such bilateral relationship will improve as respect for human rights in Laos improves, including human rights for Hmong people; and

(6) in the event an American POW/MIA is returned alive from Laos, the United States should view this action as a positive development and as strong incentive for the United States to rapidly improve our economic and diplomatic relationship with Laos.

(b) LIMITATION.—Notwithstanding section 620 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, foreign assistance may be provided for Laos for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 only if the President determines and certifies to the Congress that the Government of Laos is cooperating with the United States on outstanding POW/MIA cases involving Laos.

SEC. 3315. RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE FOR GUATEMALA.

(a) RESTRICTION.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated for grant assistance under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763; relating to foreign military financing) or for assistance under chapter 5 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2347 et seq.; relating to international military education and training) may be made available to the Government of Guatemala unless the Secretary of State determines and certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that—

(1) substantial progress has been made in the prosecution of all those responsible for the human rights abuses against Michael DeVine, Nicholas Blake, Griffin Davis, Dianna Ortiz, Myrna Mack, and Efrain Bamaca Velasquez;

(2) former Guatemalan Lieutenant Colonel Carlos Rene Ochoa Ruiz, who is under indictment in the State of Florida for narcotics trafficking, has been extradited to the United States; and

(3) substantial progress has been made in the dismantling of the Voluntary Civil Self-Defense Committees, curbing their patrols, and returning their weapons to the Guatemalan military.

(b) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, the term ''appropriate congressional committees'' means the Committee on International Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.

SEC. 3316. PROHIBITION ON ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, MILITARY ASSISTANCE OR ARMS TRANSFERS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF MAURITANIA UNLESS APPROPRIATE ACTION IS TAKEN TO ELIMINATE CHATTEL SLAVERY.

(a) PROHIBITION.—The President may not provide economic assistance, military assistance or arms transfers to the Government of Mauritania unless the President certifies to the Congress that such Government has taken appropriate action to eliminate chattel slavery in Mauritania, including—

(1) the enactment of anti-slavery laws that provide appropriate punishment for violators of such laws; and

(2) the rigorous enforcement of such laws.

(b) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section, the following definitions apply:

(1) ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE.—The term ''economic assistance'' means any assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) and any assistance under chapter 4 of part II of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.) (relating to the economic support fund), except that such term does not include humanitarian assistance.

(2) MILITARY ASSISTANCE OR ARMS TRANSFERS.—The term ''military assistance or arms transfers'' means—

(A) assistance under chapter 2 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2311 et seq.) (relating to military assistance), including the transfer of excess defense articles under sections 516 through 519 of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2321j through 2321m);

(B) assistance under chapter 5 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2347 et seq.) (relating to international military education and training);

(C) assistance under the ''Foreign Military Financing Program'' under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763); or

(D) the transfer of defense articles, defense services, or design and construction serv-

ices under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), including defense articles and defense services licensed or approved for export under section 38 of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2778).

TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES AND OTHER PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 1—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES

SEC. 3401. ENHANCED TRANSFER AUTHORITY.

Section 610 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2360) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 610. TRANSFER BETWEEN ACCOUNTS.

''(a) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—Whenever the President determines it to be necessary for the purposes of this Act or the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), not to exceed 20 percent of the funds made available to carry out any provision of this Act (except funds made available pursuant to title IV of chapter 2 of part I) or section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763)—

''(1) may be transferred to, and consolidated with, the funds in any other account or fund available to carry out any provision of this Act or the Arms Export Control Act; and

''(2) may be used for any purpose for which funds in that account or fund may be used.

''(b) LIMITATION ON AMOUNT OF INCREASE.—The total amount in the account or fund for the benefit of which transfer is made under subsection (a) during any fiscal year may not be increased by more than 20 percent of the amount of funds otherwise made available.

''(c) NOTIFICATION.—The President shall notify in writing the congressional committees specified in section 634A at least fifteen days in advance of each such transfer between accounts in accordance with procedures applicable to reprogramming notifications under such section.''.

SEC. 3402. AUTHORITY TO MEET UNANTICIPATED CONTINGENCIES.

Paragraph (1) of section 451(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2261(a)(1)) is amended by striking ''$25,000,000'' and inserting ''$50,000,000''.

SEC. 3403. SPECIAL WAIVER AUTHORITY.

(a) LAWS AFFECTED.—Section 614 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by striking subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) and inserting the following:

''(a) AUTHORITY TO AUTHORIZE ASSISTANCE, SALES, AND OTHER ACTIONS; LIMITATIONS.—(1) The President may authorize assistance, sales, or other action under this Act, the Arms Export Control Act, or any an-

nual (or periodic) foreign assistance authorization or appropriations legislation, without regard to any of the provisions described in subsection (b), if the President determines, and notifies in writing the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate—

''(A) with respect to assistance or other actions under chapter 2 or 5 of part II of this Act, or sales or other actions under the Arms Export Control Act, that to do so is vital to the national security interests of the United States; and

''(B) with respect to other assistance or actions that to do so is important to the national interests of the United States.

''(2) The President may waive any provision described in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (b) that would otherwise prohibit or restrict assistance or other action under any provision of law not described in those paragraphs if the President determines, and notifies in writing the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, that to do so is important to the national interests of the United States.''.

(b) ANNUAL CEILING.—Section 614(a)(4)(C) of that Act is amended by striking ''$50,000,000'' and inserting ''$75,000,000'.

(c) LAWS WHICH MAY BE WAIVED.—Section 614 of that Act is amended by striking subsections (b) and (c) and inserting the following:

''(b) LAWS WHICH MAY BE WAIVED.—The provisions referred to in subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) are—

''(1) the provisions of this Act;

''(2) the provisions of the Arms Export Control Act;

''(3) the provisions of any annual (or periodic) foreign assistance authorization or appropriations legislation, including any amendment made by any such Act;

''(4) any other provision of law that restricts assistance, sales or leases, or other action under the Acts referred to in paragraph (1), (2), or (3); and

''(5) any law relating to receipts and credits accruing to the United States.''.

(d) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 614(a)(4) of that Act is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A)(ii), by striking ''or the Arms Export Control Act''; and

(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking ''the Arms Export Control Act or under''.

SEC. 3404. TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE.

Section 617 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2367) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 617. TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) In order to ensure the effectiveness of assistance provided under this Act or the Arms Export Control Act, funds made available under this Act to carry out any program, project, or activity of assistance shall remain available for obligation for a period not to exceed 8 months after the date of termination of such assistance for the necessary expenses of winding up such programs, projects, or activities and, notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds so obligated may remain available until expended.

''(2) Funds obligated to carry out any program, project, or activity of assistance before the effective date of the termination of such assistance are authorized to be available for expenditure for the necessary expenses of winding up such programs, projects, and activities, notwithstanding any provision of law restricting the expenditure of funds, and may be reobligated to meet any other necessary expenses arising from the termination of such assistance.

''(3) The necessary expenses of winding up programs, projects, and activities of assistance include the obligation and expenditure of funds to complete the training or studies outside their countries of origin of students whose course of study or training program began before assistance was terminated.

''(b) LIABILITY TO CONTRACTORS.—For the purpose of making an equitable settlement of termination claims under extraordinary contractual relief standards, the President is authorized to adopt as a contract or other obligation of the United States Government, and assume (in whole or in part) any liabilities arising thereunder, any contract with a United States or third-country contractor to carry out any program, project, or activity of assistance under this Act that was subsequently terminated pursuant to law.

''(c) GUARANTEE PROGRAMS.—Provisions of this or any other Act requiring the termination of assistance under this Act or the Arms Export Control Act shall not be construed to require the termination of guarantee commitments that were entered into before the effective date of the termination of assistance.''.

CHAPTER 2—OTHER PROVISIONS

SEC. 3411. CONGRESSIONAL PRESENTATION DOCUMENTS.

Section 634 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2394) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 634. CONGRESSIONAL PRESENTATION DOCUMENTS.

''(a) REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMISSION.—As part of the annual requests for enactment of authorizations and appropriations for foreign assistance programs for each fiscal year, the President shall prepare and transmit to the Congress annual congressional presentation documents for the programs authorized under this Act and the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.).

''(b) MATERIALS TO BE INCLUDED.—The documents submitted pursuant to subsection (a) shall include—

''(1) the rationale for the allocation of assistance or contributions to each country, regional, or centrally funded program, or organization, as the case may be;

''(2) a description of how each such program or contribution supports the objectives of this Act or the Arms Export Control Act, as the case may be;

''(3) a description of planned country, regional, or centrally funded programs or contributions to international organizations and programs for the coming fiscal year; and

"(4) for each country for which assistance is requested under this Act or the Arms Export Control Act—

"(A) the total number of years since 1946 that the United States has provided assistance;

"(B) the total amount of bilateral assistance provided by the United States since 1946, including the principal amount of all loans, credits, and guarantees; and

"(C) the total amount of assistance provided to such country from all multilateral organizations to which the United States is a member, including all international financial institutions, the United Nations, and other international organizations.

"(c) GRADUATION FROM DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE.—

"(1) DETERMINATION.—As part of the congressional presentation documents transmitted to the Congress under this section, the Secretary of State shall make a separate determination for each country identified in such documents for which bilateral development assistance is requested, estimating the year in which each such country will no longer be receiving bilateral development assistance.

''(2) DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, the term 'development assistance' means assistance under—

''(A) chapter 1 of part I of this Act;

''(B) chapter 10 of part I of this Act;

''(C) chapter 11 of part I of this Act; and

''(D) the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.).''.

SEC. 3412. DEBT RESTRUCTURING FOR FOREIGN ASSISTANCE.

Chapter 1 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370 et seq.), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''SEC. 620K. SPECIAL DEBT RELIEF FOR POOR COUNTRIES.

''(a) AUTHORITY TO REDUCE DEBT.—The President may reduce amounts owed to the United States Government by a country described in subsection (b) as a result of—

''(1) loans or guarantees issued under this Act; or

''(2) credits extended or guarantees issued under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.).

''(b) COUNTRY DESCRIBED.—A country described in this subsection is a country—

''(1) with a heavy debt burden that is eligible to borrow from the International Development Association but not from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (commonly referred to as an 'IDA-only' country); and

''(2) the government of which—

''(A) does not have an excessive level of military expenditures;

''(B) has not repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism; and

''(C) is cooperating with the United States on international narcotics control matters;

''(3) (including the military or other security forces of such government) does not engage in a consistent pattern of gross violations of internationally recognized human rights; and

''(4) is not prohibited from receiving assistance described in section 527(a) of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 by reason of such section.

''(c) LIMITATIONS.—The authority under subsection (a) may be exercised—

''(1) only to implement multilateral official debt relief ad referendum agreements (commonly referred to as 'Paris Club Agreed Minutes'); and

''(2) only to the extent that appropriations for the cost of the modification, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, are made in advance.

''(d) CERTAIN PROHIBITIONS INAPPLICABLE.—A reduction of debt pursuant to the exercise of authority under subsection (a)—

''(1) shall not be considered assistance for purposes of any provision of law limiting assistance to a country; and

''(2) may be exercised notwithstanding section 620(r) of this Act or any comparable provision of law.

''(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated to the President for the purpose of carrying out this section $7,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997.

''(2) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) are authorized to remain available until expended.''.

SEC. 3413. DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES FOR DEBT SWAPS.

Part IV of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2430 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 711. AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES.

''(a) LOANS ELIGIBLE FOR SALE, REDUCTION, OR CANCELLATION.—

''(1) AUTHORITY TO SELL, REDUCE, OR CANCEL CERTAIN LOANS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the President may, in accordance with this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any concessional loan or portion thereof made before January 1, 1995, to the government of any eligible country pursuant to this Act, or on receipt of payment from an eligible purchaser, reduce or cancel such loan or portion thereof, only for the purpose of facilitating—

''(A) debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or

''(B) a debt buyback by an eligible country of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible country uses an additional amount of the local currency of the eligible country, equal to not less than 40 percent of the price paid for such debt by such eligible country, or the difference

between the price paid for such debt and the face value of such debt, to support activities that link conservation and sustainable use of natural resources with local community development, and child survival and other child development, in a manner consistent with sections 707 through 710, if the sale, reduction, or cancellation would not contravene any term or condition of any prior agreement relating to such loan.

''(2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the President shall, in accordance with this section, establish the terms and conditions under which loans may be sold, reduced, or canceled pursuant to this section.

''(3) ADMINISTRATION.—The Facility shall notify the administrator of the agency primarily responsible for administering part I of this Act of purchasers that the President has determined to be eligible, and shall direct such agency to carry out the sale, reduction, or cancellation of a loan pursuant to this section. Such agency shall make an adjustment in its accounts to reflect the sale, reduction, or cancellation.

"(4) LIMITATION.—The authorities of this subsection shall be available only to the extent that appropriations for the cost of the modification, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, are made in advance.

"(b) DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.—The proceeds from the sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, reduced, or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in an account or accounts established in the Treasury for the repayment of such loan.

"(c) ELIGIBLE PURCHASERS.—A loan may be sold pursuant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who presents plans satisfactory to the President for using the loan for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

"(d) DEBTOR CONSULTATIONS.—Before the sale to any eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation pursuant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible country, the President shall consult with the country concerning the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or canceled and their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

"(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—For the sale, reduction, and cancellation of loans or portions thereof pursu-

ant to this section, there are authorized to be appropriated to the President $3,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997.

''(2) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) are authorized to remain available until expended.''.

SEC. 3414. IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Section 636 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2396) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(j)(1) Funds made available to carry out the provisions of this Act may not be made available to provide—

''(A) any financial incentive to a business enterprise located in the United States for the purpose of inducing that enterprise to relocate outside the United States if such incentive or inducement is likely to reduce the number of individuals employed in the United States by that enterprise because that enterprise would replace production in the United States with production outside the United States;

''(B) assistance for the purpose of establishing or developing in a foreign country any export processing zone or designated area in which the tax, tariff, labor, environment, and safety laws of that country do not apply, in part or in whole, to activities

carried out within that zone or area, unless the President determines and certifies that such assistance is not likely to cause a loss of jobs within the United States; or

''(C) subject to paragraph (2), assistance for any project or activity that contributes to the violation of internationally recognized workers rights (as defined in section 502(a)(4) of the Trade Act of 1974) of workers in the foreign country, including in any designated zone or area in that country.

''(2) Paragraph (1)(C) shall not apply with respect to the provision of assistance for the informal sector, microenterprises and small-scale enterprises, and smallholder agriculture of the foreign country.''.

SEC. 3415. PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS THAT EXPORT LETHAL MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO COUNTRIES SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 620 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(z)(1) No assistance may be provided under this Act or the Arms Export Control Act to any foreign government that provides lethal military equipment to a country,

the government of which the Secretary of State has determined pursuant to section 40(d) of the Arms Export Control Act is a government that has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism.

''(2) The prohibition under paragraph (1) with respect to a foreign government shall terminate 12 months after the date on which that government ceases to provide such lethal military equipment.

''(3) The President may waive the requirements of paragraph (1) if the President determines that the provision of such assistance is important to the national security interests of the United States.

''(4) Whenever the waiver of paragraph (3) is exercised, the President shall prepare and transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a report with respect to the furnishing of such assistance. Such report shall include a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, including the estimated dollar amount of such assistance, and an explanation of how the assistance furthers the national interests of the United States.

''(5) For purposes of this subsection, the term 'appropriate congressional committees' means the Committee on International Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee

on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 620(z) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as added by subsection (a), applies with respect to lethal military equipment provided pursuant to a contract entered into on or after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 3416. PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES THAT CONSISTENTLY OPPOSE THE UNITED STATES POSITION IN THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

(a) PROHIBITION.—United States assistance may not be provided to a country that consistently opposed the United States position in the United Nations General Assembly during the most recent session of the General Assembly.

(b) CHANGE IN GOVERNMENT.—If—

(1) the Secretary of State determines that, since the beginning of the most recent session of the General Assembly, there has been a fundamental change in the leadership and policies of the government of a country to which the prohibition in subsection (a) applies, and

(2) the Secretary believes that because of that change the government of that country will no

longer consistently oppose the United States position in the General Assembly,

the Secretary may exempt that country from that prohibition. Any such exemption shall be effective only until submission of the next report under section 406 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991. The Secretary shall submit to the Congress a certification of each exemption made under this subsection. Such certification shall be accompanied by a discussion of the basis for the Secretary's determination and belief with respect to such exemption.

(c) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of State may waive the requirement of subsection (a) if the Secretary determines and reports to the Congress that despite the United Nations voting pattern of a particular country, the provision of United States assistance to that country is necessary to promote United States foreign policy objectives.

(d) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

(1) the term ''consistently opposed the United States position'' means that the country's votes in the United Nations General Assembly coincided with the United States position less than 25 percent of the time, using for this purpose the overall percentage-of-voting coincidences set forth in the annual re-

port submitted to the Congress pursuant to section 406 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991;

(2) the term ''most recent session of the General Assembly'' means the most recently completed plenary session of the General Assembly for which overall percentage-of-voting coincidences is set forth in the most recent report submitted to the Congress pursuant to section 406 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991; and

(3) the term ''United States assistance'' means assistance under—

(A) chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (relating to the economic support fund),

(B) chapter 5 of part II of that Act (relating to international military education and training), or

(C) the ''Foreign Military Financing Program'' account under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act,

(D) chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (relating to development assistance), except that such term shall not include assistance under chapter 1 of part I of

the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 in the case of countries that voted in the United Nations General Assembly on less than 50 percent of the recorded plenary votes,

except that such term does not include assistance under chapter 8 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (relating to international narcotics control) or assistance under chapter 8 of part II of such Act (relating to antiterrorism assistance).

(e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section takes effect upon the date of the submission to the Congress of the report pursuant to section 406 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991, that is required to be submitted by March 31, 1996.

SEC. 3417. LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES THAT RESTRICT THE TRANSPORT OR DELIVERY OF UNITED STATES HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The United States Federal budget deficit and spending constraints require the maximum efficiency in the usage of United States foreign assistance.

(2) The delivery of humanitarian assistance to people in need is consistent with the fundamental values of our Nation and is an important component of United States foreign policy.

(3) As a matter of principle and in furtherance of fiscal prudence, the United States should seek to promote the delivery of humanitarian assistance to people in need in a manner that is both timely and cost effective.

(4) Recipients of United States assistance should not hinder or delay the transport or delivery of United States humanitarian assistance to other countries.

(b) PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE.—Section 620 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370), as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(aa)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, United States assistance may not be made available for any country whose government prohibits or otherwise restricts, directly or indirectly, the transport or delivery of United States humanitarian assistance.

''(2) The prohibition on United States assistance contained in paragraph (1) shall not apply if the President determines and notifies the Congress in writing that pro-

viding such assistance to a country is in the national security interest of the United States.

''(3) A suspension or termination of United States assistance for any country under paragraph (1) shall cease to be effective when the President certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate that such country is no longer prohibiting or otherwise restricting, either directly or indirectly, the transport or delivery of United States humanitarian assistance.

''(4)(A) At the time of the annual budget submission to Congress, the President shall submit a report to the Congress describing any information available to the President concerning prohibitions or restrictions, direct or indirect, on the transport or delivery of United States humanitarian assistance by the government of any country receiving or eligible to receive United States foreign assistance during the current or preceding fiscal year.

''(B) The President shall include in the report required by subparagraph (A) a statement as to whether the prohibition in paragraph (1) is being applied to each country for which the President has information available to him concerning prohibitions or restrictions, direct or indirect, on the transport or delivery of United States humanitarian assistance.

''(5) As used in this subsection, the term 'United States assistance' has the same meaning given that term in section 481(e)(4) of this Act.''.

SEC. 3418. PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS, AND OTHER ENTITIES THAT INHIBIT UNITED STATES-SUPPORTED DEMINING OPERATIONS AND ACTIVITIES.

(a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act may be made available to any foreign government, private and voluntary organization, or any other entity which the Secretary of State determines inhibits United States-supported demining operations and activities through the imposition of discriminatory customs duties, tariffs, or any other barrier to the entry of equipment or personnel designated for use or participation in such operations and activities.

(b) EXCEPTION.—(1) The prohibition contained in subsection (a) shall not apply with respect to a foreign government, private and voluntary organization, or any other entity if the President determines and reports to the congressional committees specified in section 634A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (in accordance with procedures applicable to reprogramming notifications under that section) that the provision of assistance to such gov-

ernment, organization, or other entity, as the case may be, is important to the national interest of the United States.

(2) Any determination under paragraph (1) shall include a detailed justification of how the provision of assistance furthers United States national interests.

SEC. 3419. PROHIBITION ON FOREIGN ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS NOT IMPLEMENTING EXTRADITION TREATIES.

(a) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided in subsection (b), the President may not provide foreign assistance to the government of any country determined by the President to have refused to implement an extradition treaty between such country and the United States with respect to one or more individuals of significant concern to the United States who have been charged with or who have committed felony offenses.

(b) EXCEPTION.—The President may provide foreign assistance to the government of a country that would otherwise be prohibited from receiving such assistance under subsection (a) if the President—

(1) determines that the provision of such assistance is in the national interest of the United States; and

(2) notifies the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate of such determination.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section:

(1) FELONY OFFENSE.—The term ''felony offense'' means an offense punishable by death or imprisonment for a term exceeding one year.

(2) FOREIGN ASSISTANCE.—The term ''foreign assistance'' means any funds made available to carry out any program, project, or activity under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or the Arms Export Control Act, except such term does not include funds used to provide humanitarian assistance.

(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The prohibition contained in subsection (a) applies with respect to the provision of foreign assistance on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 3420. LIMITATION ON PROCUREMENT OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.

(a) LIMITATION.—Funds made available for assistance for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, for which amounts are authorized to be appropriated for such fiscal years, may be used for

procurement outside the United States or less developed countries only if—

(1) such funds are used for the procurement of commodities or services, or defense articles or defense services, in the country in which the assistance is to be provided, except that this paragraph only applies if the total of such procurement for a project or activity in that country would cost less than procurement from the United States;

(2) the provision of such assistance requires commodities or services, or defense articles or defense services, of a type that are not produced in, and available for purchase from, the United States, less developed countries, or the country in which the assistance is to be provided;

(3) the Congress has specifically authorized procurement outside the United States or less developed countries; or

(4) the President determines on a case-by-case basis that the procurement outside the United States or less developed countries would result in the more efficient use of United States foreign assistance resources, including to meet unforeseen circumstances such as emergency situations.

(b) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the term ''less developed countries'' includes the recipient country if that country is not a developed country.

CHAPTER 3—FOREIGN AID REPORTING REFORM ACT OF 1995

SEC. 3421. SHORT TITLE.

This chapter may be cited as the ''Foreign Aid Reporting Reform Act of 1995''.

SEC. 3422. ANNUAL FOREIGN ASSISTANCE JUSTIFICATION REPORT.

(a) IN GENERAL.—In conjunction with the submission of the annual requests for enactment of authorizations and appropriations for foreign assistance programs for each fiscal year, the President shall submit to the Congress a single report containing—

(1) an integrated justification for all foreign assistance programs proposed by the President for the coming fiscal year; and

(2) an assessment of when the objectives of those programs will be achieved so that the assistance can be terminated.

(b) SPECIFIC INFORMATION TO BE PROVIDED.—Each such report shall include the following:

(1) INFORMATION REGARDING A FOREIGN ASSISTANCE PROGRAM GENERALLY.—For each foreign assistance program taken as a whole—

(A) the total amount of assistance proposed to be provided under that program;

(B) the justification for that amount;

(C) the objectives that assistance under that program is intended to achieve;

(D) an explanation of the relationship of assistance under that program to assistance under other foreign assistance programs; and

(E) the President's estimation of the date by which the objectives of that program will be achieved and the program terminated.

(2) INFORMATION REGARDING SPECIFIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS.—For each country or organization which is a proposed recipient of assistance under any foreign assistance program—

(A) the amount of each type of assistance proposed;

(B) the justification for providing each such type of assistance;

(C) the objectives that each such type of assistance is intended to achieve;

(D) an explanation of the relationship of each type of assistance proposed to other types of assistance proposed for that recipient; and

(E) the President's estimation of the date by which the objectives of assistance for such recipient under each foreign assistance program will be achieved and assistance under that program to that recipient terminated.

The information required by subparagraphs (A) through (E) shall be provided on a recipient-by-recipient basis.

(3) INFORMATION REGARDING CENTRALLY-FUNDED PROGRAMS.—For each centrally-funded program under a foreign assistance program—

(A) the amount proposed for such program;

(B) the justification for such program;

(C) the objectives each such program is intended to achieve;

(D) an explanation of the relationship of such program to other types of assistance proposed under that foreign assistance program and under other foreign assistance programs; and

(E) the President's estimation of the date by which the objectives of such program will be achieved and such program terminated.

SEC. 3423. DEFINITION OF FOREIGN ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.

As used in this chapter, the term ''foreign assistance program'' includes—

(1) any program of assistance authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (such as the development assistance program, the economic support fund program, and the international military education and training program) or authorized by the African Development Foundation Act, section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1969 (relating to the Inter-American Development Foundation), or any other foreign assistance legislation;

(2) any program of grant, credit, or guaranty assistance under the Arms Export Control Act;

(3) assistance under the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962;

(4) assistance under any title of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954;

(5) contributions to the International Monetary Fund;

(6) contributions to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, or any other institution within the World Bank group; and

(7) contributions to any regional multilateral development bank.

CHAPTER 4—REPEALS

SEC. 3431. REPEAL OF OBSOLETE PROVISIONS.

(a) 1987 FOREIGN ASSISTANCE APPROPRIATIONS ACT.—Section 539(g)(2) of the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1987, as included in Public Law 99–591, is hereby repealed.

(b) 1986 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Special Foreign Assistance Act of 1986 is hereby repealed except for section 1, section 204, and title III of such Act.

(c) 1985 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1985 is hereby repealed except for section 1, section 131, section 132, section 504, section 505, part B of title V (other than section 558 and section 559), section 1302, section 1303, and section 1304.

(d) 1985 JORDAN SUPPLEMENTAL ACT.—The Jordan Supplemental Economic Assistance Authorization Act of 1985 is hereby repealed.

(e) 1985 AFRICAN FAMINE ACT.—The African Famine Relief and Recovery Act of 1985 is hereby repealed.

(f) 1983 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Security and Development Assistance Authorization Act of 1983 is hereby repealed.

(g) 1983 LEBANON ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Lebanon Emergency Assistance Act of 1983 is hereby repealed.

(h) 1981 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1981 is hereby repealed except for section 1, section 709, and section 714.

(i) 1980 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1980 is hereby repealed except for section 1, section 110, section 316, and title V.

(j) 1979 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Development Cooperation Act of 1979 is hereby repealed.

(k) 1979 SECURITY ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Security Assistance Act of 1979 is hereby repealed.

(l) 1979 SPECIAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Special International Security Assistance Act of 1979 is hereby repealed.

(m) 1978 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Development and Food Assistance Act of

1978 is hereby repealed, except for section 1, title IV, and section 603(a)(2).

(n) 1978 SECURITY ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Security Assistance Act of 1978 is hereby repealed.

(o) 1977 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977 is hereby repealed except for section 1, section 132(b), and section 133.

(p) 1977 SECURITY ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Security Assistance Act of 1977 is hereby repealed.

(q) 1976 SECURITY ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976 is hereby repealed except for section 1, section 201(b), section 212(b), section 601, and section 608.

(r) 1975 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1975 is hereby repealed.

(s) 1975 BIB ACT.—Public Law 94–104 is hereby repealed.

(t) 1974 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Foreign Assistance Act of 1974 is hereby repealed.

(u) 1973 EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Emergency Security Assistance Act of 1973 is hereby repealed.

(v) 1973 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Foreign Assistance Act of 1973 is hereby repealed.

(w) 1971 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Foreign Assistance Act of 1971 is hereby repealed.

(x) 1971 SPECIAL ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Special Foreign Assistance Act of 1971 is hereby repealed.

(y) 1969 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Foreign Assistance Act of 1969 is hereby repealed except for the first section and part IV.

(z) 1968 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Foreign Assistance Act of 1968 is hereby repealed.

(aa) 1964 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Foreign Assistance Act of 1964 is hereby repealed.

(bb) LATIN AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT ACT.—The Latin American Development Act is hereby repealed.

(cc) 1959 MUTUAL SECURITY ACT.—The Mutual Security Act of 1959 is hereby repealed.

(dd) 1954 MUTUAL SECURITY ACT.—Sections 402 and 417 of the Mutual Security Act of 1954 are hereby repealed.

(ee) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AUTHORIZATION ACT, FISCAL YEARS 1982 and 1983.—Section 109 of the De-

partment of State Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1982 and 1983, is hereby repealed.

(ff) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AUTHORIZATION ACT, FISCAL YEARS 1984 AND 1985.—Sections 1004 and 1005(a) of the Department of State Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1984 and 1985, are hereby repealed.

(gg) SAVINGS PROVISION.—Except as otherwise provided in this Act, the repeal by this Act of any provision of law that amended or repealed another provision of law does not affect in any way that amendment or repeal.

TITLE XXXV—EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 3501. EFFECTIVE DATE.

Except as otherwise provided in this Act, this division, and the amendments made by this division, shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act or October 1, 1995, whichever occurs later.

DIVISION D—ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

TITLE XLI—PUBLIC LAW 480

SEC. 4101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR TITLE III.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 3242 of this Act, there are authorized to be appropriated $25,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for the provision of agricultural commodities under title

III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1727 et seq.).

(b) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AMOUNTS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts authorized to be appropriated by subsection (a) may be used to carry out title II of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.).

TITLE XLII—UNITED STATES INFORMATIONAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND CULTURAL PROGRAMS

SEC. 4201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Notwithstanding paragraphs (1), (3)(F), (4)(A), and (5) of section 2106 of this Act, the following amounts are authorized to be appropriated to carry out international information activities and educational and cultural exchange programs under the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, Reorganization Plan Number 2 of 1977, the United States International Broadcasting Act of 1994, the Radio Broadcasting to Cuba Act, the Television Broadcasting to Cuba Act, the Board for International Broadcasting Act, the Inspector General Act of 1978, the North/South Center Act of 1991, the National Endowment for Democracy Act, and

to carry out other authorities in law consistent with such purposes:

(1) SALARIES AND EXPENSES.—For ''Salaries and Expenses'', $445,645,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $402,080,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(2) EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS.—For ''Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship Program'', ''Edmund S. Muskie Fellowship Program'', ''International Visitors Program'', ''Mike Mansfield Fellowship Program'', ''Claude and Mildred Pepper Scholarship Program of the Washington Workshops Foundation'', ''Citizen Exchange Programs'', ''Congress-Bundestag Exchange Program'', ''Newly Independent States and Eastern Europe Training'', ''Institute for Representative Government'', and ''Arts America'', $82,265,800 for the fiscal year 1996 and $62,341,400 for the fiscal year 1997.

(3) RADIO CONSTRUCTION.—For ''Radio Construction'', $70,164,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $52,647,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

(4) INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES.—For ''International Broadcasting Activities'', $311,191,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and $246,191,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

TITLE XLIII—FOREIGN BUILDINGS

SEC. 4301. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Notwithstanding section 2101(a)(4), there are authorized to be appropriated for ''Acquisition and Maintenance of Buildings Abroad'', $369,860,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

TITLE XLIV—FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

SEC. 4401. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

(a) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—Notwithstanding section 3101 of this Act, there are authorized to be appropriated for grant assistance under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763) and for the subsidy cost, as defined in section 502(5) of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, of direct loans under such section—

(1) $3,274,440,000 for fiscal year 1996; and

(2) $3,216,020,000 for fiscal year 1997.

(b) ECONOMIC SUPPORT ASSISTANCE.—Notwithstanding section 3201 of this Act, section 532(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346a(a)) is amended to read as follows:

''(a) There are authorized to be appropriated to the President to carry out the purposes of this chapter

$2,346,378,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $2,238,478,000 for fiscal year 1997.''.

(c) DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR AFRICA.—Notwithstanding paragraph (2) of section 3221(a) of this Act, there are authorized to be appropriated $649,214,000 for fiscal year 1996 and $634,214,000 for fiscal year 1997 to carry out chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2293 et seq.).

TITLE XLV—UNITED STATES EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

SEC. 4501. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

(a) FULBRIGHT ACADEMIC EXCHANGE PROGRAMS.—Notwithstanding section 2106(3)(A), there are authorized to be appropriated for ''Fulbright Academic Exchange Programs'', $112,484,200 for the fiscal year 1996 and $88,680,800 for the fiscal year 1997.

(b) OTHER PROGRAMS.—Notwithstanding section 2106(3)(F), there are authorized to be appropriated for

1 ''Other Programs'', $77,265,800 for the fiscal year 1996
2 and $57,341,400 for the fiscal year 1997.

Passed the House of Representatives June 8, 1995.

Attest:

Clerk.